



# Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Friends and Services, Series H

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 05, 2021.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical/Historical note .....	3
Scope and Contents note .....	4
Arrangement note .....	6
File Plan note .....	7
Administrative Information .....	7
Controlled Access Headings .....	8
Collection Inventory .....	9

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman
<b>Creator - aut:</b>	Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison), 1839-1937
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Rockefeller, David
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich)
<b>Creator - aut:</b>	Rockefeller, John D., Jr. (John Davison), 1874-1960
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Rockefeller, John D., III (John Davison), 1906-1978
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	McCormick, Edith Rockefeller
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Prentice, Alta Rockefeller
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Aldrich, Lucy Truman
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Mackenzie King, William Lyon
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Lee, Ivy L. (Ivy Ledbetter)
<b>Title:</b>	Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Friends and Services, Series H
<b>ID:</b>	FA317
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1886-1961
<b>Physical Description:</b>	71.39 Cubic Feet 186 document boxes, 1 oversize box
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English .

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Biographical/Historical note

---

The central figure in the creation and operation of the Standard Oil Company during its rise to the top of the petroleum industry, John D. Rockefeller (JDR) established for the family a leading role in business and philanthropy. From the days of his earliest employment, Rockefeller, a devout Baptist, was generous in his giving to worthy causes, especially those of a religious nature. During the 1890s he developed an orderly system of philanthropic giving through an office staff that included his close advisor, Frederick T. Gates (1853-1929) and his son, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-1960). With the advise of these and other associates, Rockefeller established the University of Chicago, The Rockefeller

Institute for Medical Research (now The Rockefeller University), the Rockefeller Foundation, and other philanthropic organizations working nationally and internationally in the fields of education, religion, and health. Rockefeller's total donations to philanthropic endeavors are estimated to have been \$540 million.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (JDR Jr.) joined his father's office on October 1, 1897. He oversaw the expansion and diversification of the philanthropic work begun by his father. During his lifetime, the younger Rockefeller gave more than \$537 million to educational, religious, cultural, medical, and other charitable projects.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his wife, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller (1874-1948), passed the Rockefeller philanthropic impulse on to their children. John D. 3rd (1906-1978), Nelson A. (1908-1979), Laurance S. (1910-2004), Winthrop (1912-1973), and David (1915-) further expanded and diversified Rockefeller influence and interests, establishing their own philanthropic organizations, most notably the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (1940), and becoming more active politically.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller (OMR) materials document the increasing role assumed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in the management of Rockefeller affairs and amply document his business and philanthropic affairs. They also chronicle the entrance of JDR Jr.'s sons, John D. 3rd, Nelson A., Laurance S., Winthrop, and David, into the world of business, philanthropy, civic leadership, and politics as they joined the office.

This material contains correspondence, reports, pamphlets, memoranda, deeds, maps, contracts, reports, minutes, charters, certificates of incorporation, clippings, diaries, notebooks, calendars, and memorabilia.

There is a microfilm card index of personal and institutional names.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

The Friends and Services series is primarily John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal correspondence with his friends and relations. Other files deal with a variety of support, service, and administrative activities such as the operation of the Family Office, family membership in social clubs, family doctors, management of family garages and stables, and arrangement for the biographies of John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

The series contains correspondence between members of the Rockefeller family and the Family Office and friends, relatives, employees, and associates. The correspondence deals with a wide variety of topics. The family members who figure most prominently in the papers are John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Winthrop Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Martha Baird Rockefeller, Edith Rockefeller McCormick and members of her family, and Alta Rockefeller Prentice and members of her family.

There are twenty sections within the Friends and Services series. Each section is described individually here.

The Biography section covers the years 1894-1960. Materials in this section discuss the selection of an author and other arrangements for biographies of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

The Cemeteries section spans the years 1879-1954 and discusses the purchase of burial plots and the upkeep of grave sites.

The Chandler & Rudd section covers the years 1902-1958. Chandler & Rudd were grocers; W. C. Rudd was John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s brother-in-law. Topics covered in this section of the Friends and Services series include family loans to the firm.

The Clubs section, with documents dating from 1910 to 1961, includes materials on the family's memberships in and their support of social clubs.

The Dancing section covers the years 1914-1952; documents in this section include invitations received to dances and arrangements for orchestras for dances at 10 West 54th Street.

The Detectives section spans the years 1914-1940. Items in this section include requests for positions as private detectives, information about detectives hired to investigate impersonation of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and John D. Rockefeller 3rd (2 cases), and extortion letters (2 cases).

The Doctors section covers the years 1905-1960. This section consists of files on individual family physicians, mostly correspondence reflecting friendship between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and family doctors. It also includes information on gifts of appreciation from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., some medical records on John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and the brothers as boys, and some bills. The entire Doctors section is closed to research.

The Donations section dates from 1894 to 1961 and includes information about small John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. donations and gifts of money, mostly to individuals.

The Friends and Relations section, which spans the years 1886-1961, is primarily composed of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s correspondence with a multitude of friends, associates, relatives, and acquaintances.

The Horses, Stables, and Garages section covers the years 1914-1961. Information in this section details the construction, management, and disposal of New York City garages, and the purchase of horses and automobiles.

The Office section, dated 1919-1961, contains information on the management of the Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller. Also included in this section are some employee pension files.

The Portraits section, which spans the years 1904-1962, discusses the arrangements for portraits of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd generations.

The Publicity section dates from 1907 to 1961. Materials in this section include clipped articles, correspondence with a variety of magazines and publishing companies regarding requests for interviews, financial assistance, and appreciation for friendly editorials.

The Taxes section covers the years 1886-1961 and consists of information on real estate and income tax records for John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr., appeals from and contributions to tax reform organizations, and payment of federal and state unemployment tax for family employees.

The Requests for Photos of Art Objects section consists of one folder and discusses Martha Baird Rockefeller's policy against allowing photographs of her art objects to be used publicly.

The Washington Appeals section, dated from 1944-1961, contains information about small gifts made to private Washington, DC organizations.

The Form Letters section, consisting of one folder, contains samples of commonly written letters and legal documents in the Family Office.

The Foreign Mail section spans the years 1907-1961 and contains financial appeals from foreign organizations and individuals.

The Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice section, dated from 1901-1961, pertains to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister, the management of her and her heirs' financial affairs by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the establishment and maintenance of trusts for members of the Prentice family.

The final section of this series, the Miscellaneous File, contains "a truly kaleidoscopic potpourri of odds and ends."

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records are arranged by subject matter in 27 series. Most of these series are wholly or partially open for research. The series are:

A John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; C Business Interests; D Civic Interests; E Cultural Interests; F Economic Reform Interests; G Educational Interests; H Friends and Services; I Homes; J Housing Interests; K Medical Interests; L Real Estate; M Maps and Memorabilia; N Religious Interests; O Rockefeller Boards; P Welfare - General Files; Q World Affairs; R Welfare - Youth Files; S Documents; T Public Relations; U Public Land Law Review Commission; V Greenrock; W Properties; X Costume Collection; Y Media; Z John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal; AA Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; AC Abby Rockefeller Mauzé

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

This series is arranged in twenty subseries, as follows:

Biography; Cemeteries; Chandler and Rudd; Clubs; Dancing; Detectives; Doctors; Donations; Friends and Relations; Horses, Stables, Garages; Office; Portraits; Publicity; Taxes; Requests for Photos of Art Objects; Washington Appeals; Form Letters; Foreign Mail; Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice; Miscellaneous.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## File Plan note

---

Former Classification: III 02

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Conditions Governing Access note

Open for research with select materials restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. Material in the Rockefeller family collections that provides the names, correspondence, or activities of living members of the Rockefeller family, and/or documents the net wealth of any Rockefeller family members, is restricted. Researchers interested in accessing digital media (floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, etc.) or audiovisual material (audio cassettes, VHS, etc.)

in this collection must use an access surrogate. The original items may not be accessed because of preservation concerns. To request an access surrogate be made, or if you are unsure if there is an access surrogate, please contact an archivist.

## Conditions Governing Use note

Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provided in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection, or items within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Medical education
- Medical research
- Maternal health services
- Philanthropy -- New York (N.Y.)
- Medical care
- New York (State)
- Parks -- New York (State)
- Medical sciences
- New York (N.Y.)
- Performing arts
- Prohibition
- Public health
- Political campaigns -- United States
- Political science
- Public policy
- Public health administration
- Urban policy
- Urban renewal
- World War I
- World War II
- Public welfare
- Religion
- Religious institutions
- Restoration and conservation
- Rockefeller family -- Art collections
- State governments -- United States
- Travel
- United States
- Government policy



- Folk art
- Federal government -- United States
- Family planning
- Public relations
- Housing rehabilitation
- Health insurance
- Philanthropy -- United States
- Governors -- Election -- New York (State) -- 1958
- Economic development
- Art
- Art, Modern
- Art -- Collectors and collecting
- Education -- United States
- Education
- Economics
- Economic policy
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Charitable contributions
- Charities -- Investments
- Charities
- Philanthropy
- Business
- Arts
- Capital investments
- Business enterprises, Foreign
- International relations
- International education
- Juvenile delinquency
- International relations -- United States
- Civic improvement
- Child welfare
- International economic relations
- International cooperation

---

## Collection Inventory

---

### Biography

Title/Description	Instances	
Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Doubleday, 1908	box 1	folder 1

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Doubleday assigned to write John D. Rockefeller's biography; interviews; Starr J. Murphy checked manuscript.  
Preparation of "Reminiscences;" John D. Rockefeller

corrections; publication. Oil men's comments on "Reminiscences;" publication in book form; royalties. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Frederick T. Gates, Frank Doubleday.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Doubleday, 1908-1914	box 1	folder 2
--	-------	----------

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Doubleday assigned to write John D. Rockefeller's biography; interviews; Starr J. Murphy checked manuscript. Preparation of "Reminiscences;" John D. Rockefeller corrections; publication. Oil men's comments on "Reminiscences;" publication in book form; royalties. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Frederick T. Gates, Frank Doubleday.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - General, 1916-1932	box 1	folder 3
--	-------	----------

### Scope and Contents note

Ivy Lee suggests employment of journalist to collect facts about John D. Rockefeller; idea approved in 1916 - W. O. Inglis employed. Comments on other biographers - Englebrecht, Flynn, Nevins, Winkleman.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - General, 1933-1943	box 1	folder 4
--	-------	----------

### Scope and Contents note

Ivy Lee suggests employment of journalist to collect facts about John D. Rockefeller.; idea approved in 1916 - W. O. Inglis employed. Comments on other biographers - Englebrecht, Flynn, Nevins, Winkleman.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - General, 1938	box 1	folder 4A
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Ivy Lee suggests employment of journalist to collect facts about John D. Rockefeller.; idea approved in 1916 - W. O. Inglis employed. Comments on other biographers - Englebrecht, Flynn, Nevins, Winkleman.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. H. Allen, 1927-1937	box 1	folder 5
--	-------	----------

## Scope and Contents note

"Rockefeller, Giant, Dwarf and Symbol"; John D. Rockefeller reaction to manuscript. Publication; reviews.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - F. N. Doubleday, 1913-1915	box 1	folder 6
--	-------	----------

## Scope and Contents note

Sale of "Reminiscences."

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - R. W. Smith, 1914-1915	box 1	folder 7
--	-------	----------

## Scope and Contents note

Unauthorized biography. Library of Congress check sheet of Rockefeller references.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. T. Taylor, 1918-1935	box 1	folder 8
---	-------	----------

## Scope and Contents note

Engaged to check facts on Standard Oil Co.; John D. Rockefeller comment on finished work, 1923; Nevins used manuscript.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Biographical Sketch, 1935	box 1	folder 9
---	-------	----------

### Scope and Contents note

Revision of standard biography by Ivy Lee.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Taylor Manuscript	box 2	folder 10
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Typed copy of Taylor's study of Standard Oil used by Nevins. Correspondents include Walter F. Taylor.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Articles and Correspondence, 1894-1908	box 2	folder 11
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

1894, Frederick T. Gates proposed biography for New York Tribune volume; Starr J. Murphy, Frederick T. Gates and John D. Rockefeller comments on newspaper articles. 1907 Starr J. Murphy letters regarding changing opinion of John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Articles and Correspondence - Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1905-1906	box 2	folder 12
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Interview in which John D. Rockefeller was misquoted regarding French people; corrected in New York Papers; favorable staff reaction to article.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Articles, 1906-1911	box 2	folder 13
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Interviews with John D. Rockefeller; stories about him - some factual.

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1916-1921

box 3

folder 14

Digital Object: [e16e32a556b644dcb8a1ea1d562b7e16.pdf](https://nrs.rockefellerarchive.org/e16e32a556b644dcb8a1ea1d562b7e16.pdf)**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1921-1923

box 3

folder 15

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1924-1932

box 3

folder 16

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1915-1931	box 3	folder 17
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1932-1949	box 3	folder 18
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - W. O. Inglis, 1940	box 3	folder 18A
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee introduction of Inglis to John D. Rockefeller via golf; Inglis hired, 1917, to collect information on John D. Rockefeller; preparation of short sketches. Inglis' ideas regarding biography. Sources of information; comments on work by Tarbell, A. Brisbane, G. E. Vincent, etc. Decision to limit publication of work; personal problems. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Inglis; Inglis work for Nelson A. Rockefeller. Death. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, W. O. Inglis, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis Controversy, 1947	box 3	folder 19
--	-------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Inglis desire to publish book on work with Nelson A. Rockefeller's Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs (CIAA) during War; decision against publication; conferences with Inglis. Correspondents include W. O. Inglis, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John E. Lockwood.

## **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Conversations with John D. Rockefeller - Book 1, 1917-1918	box 4	folder 20
--	-------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

One set of 5 volumes on white paper; one set of carbons on yellow paper - 5 volumes. Index prepared by Inglis for carbon set.

## **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Conversations with John D. Rockefeller - Book 2, 1918	box 4	folder 21
---	-------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

One set of 5 volumes on white paper; one set of carbons on yellow paper - 5 volumes. Index prepared by Inglis for carbon set.

## **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Conversations with John D. Rockefeller - Book 3	box 5	folder 22
---	-------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

One set of 5 volumes on white paper; one set of carbons on yellow paper - 5 volumes. Index prepared by Inglis for carbon set.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Conversations with John D. Rockefeller - Book 4	box 5	folder 23
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

One set of 5 volumes on white paper; one set of carbons  
on yellow paper - 5 volumes. Index prepared by Inglis for  
carbon set.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Conversations with John D. Rockefeller - Book 5	box 5	folder 24
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

One set of 5 volumes on white paper; one set of carbons  
on yellow paper - 5 volumes. Index prepared by Inglis for  
carbon set.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 1, 1920-1924	box 6	folder 25
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A.  
Rockefeller, 1928.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 1, 1920-1924	box 6	folder 26
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A.  
Rockefeller, 1928.

## File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 1, 1920-1924	box 6	folder 27
--	-------	-----------



### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 2, 1920-1924	box 6	folder 28
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 2, 1920-1924	box 7	folder 29
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 2, 1920-1924	box 7	folder 30
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 3, 1920-1924	box 7	folder 31
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 3, 1920-1924	box 7	folder 32
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 3, 1920-1924	box 8	folder 33
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 4, 1920-1924	box 8	folder 34
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 4, 1920-1924	box 8	folder 35
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### **File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Narrative Biography - Draft 4, 1920-1924	box 8	folder 36
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Four drafts of biography - final draft used by Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1928.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes on Interview - Impressions, 1926	box 9	folder 37
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller regarding Standard Oil, John D. Rockefeller regarding Youth, War, Religion, Character, Philanthropy, Notes on John D. Rockefeller's youth and family, notes on Standard Oil and oil industry, Tarbell & Floyd.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes - General, 1907-1920	box 9	folder 38
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous notes on rebates. Mesopotamia oil fields.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. vs. Tarbell, 1919	box 9	folder 39
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller comments on Tarbell's history of Standard Oil.

### File Plan note

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Notes - Magazine Articles - McClures, Ida Tarbell, 1905	box 9	folder 40
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller comments on Tarbell, McClures, 1905 article.

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, pre 1900	box 9	folder 41
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, 1905-1927	box 9	folder 41A
---	-------	------------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, 1911-1919	box 9	folder 42
---	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, 1920-1922	box 9	folder 42A
---	-------	------------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, 1923-1929	box 10	folder 43
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Newspaper Clippings - General, 1930-1934	box 10	folder 44
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings - Unspecified, 1935-1939	box 10	folder 45
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings - Unspecified, 1940-1949	box 10	folder 46
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings - Unspecified, 1950-1959	box 10	folder 47
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Family Articles, early 1900s	box 10	folder 48
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings - Miscellaneous	box 10	folder 49
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Clippings - Business and Financial Affairs	box 11	folder 50
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Clippings - Homes	box 11	folder 51
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - Clippings - Education, Medical, Religious	box 11	folder 52
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Clippings - Rockefeller Center, 1929-1940	box 11	folder 53
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings, 1930-1953	box 11	folder 54
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Clippings - Cultural Interests, 1924-1955	box 11	folder 55
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Newspaper Clippings, 1920-1929	box 11	folder 56
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Clippings - Births, Marriages, Deaths	box 11	folder 57
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Clippings - Interviews, Speeches, Biographies of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.	box 11	folder 58
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Inglis - John D. Rockefeller Gift Record, 1855-1893	box 11	folder 59
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Tally sheets of John D. Rockefeller's giving. Ledger A.

**File Plan note**

39

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Books - Notes Based on Books in Inglis' Collection	box 12	folder 60
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Devich's Handbook of Petroleum	box 12	folder 61
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - John P. Green of Cleveland	box 12	folder 62
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Magazines - United States Railroad and Mining Register	box 12	folder 63
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Miscellaneous Interviews - New York	box 12	folder 64
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Miscellaneous Notes - Notes on Books in John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Library	box 12	folder 65
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Questions Asked and Answered by John D. Rockefeller, Sr.	box 12	folder 66
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - New York Newspapers, 1857-1873	box 12	folder 67
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Miscellaneous Notes for Plan of Writing	box 12	folder 68
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Miscellaneous Books	box 12	folder 69
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Philadelphia - Van Dyke, Irish, Enuth Diary	box 12	folder 70
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Rockefeller Genealogy	box 12	folder 71
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Bibliography - Mostly Suggestions	box 12	folder 72
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Cleveland Directories, 1853-1882	box 12	folder 73
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Interview with B. M. Hawks	box 12	folder 74
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. - Giddens Records of Tarbell Interviews with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1924	box 12	folder 75
--	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

39.1

Biography - John D. Rockefeller - Suggested Biographers	box 12	folder 76
---	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ivy Lee suggested several: W. T. Hutchinson, Winston Churchill, C. A. Beard, W. C. Langsam, Allan Nevins (recommended by E. H. Hopkins). Discussion of subsidy to finance book. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, T. J. Ross, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd.



**File Plan note**

39.1

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Biographical Statements - Miscellaneous	box 12	folder 77
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Revisions in John D. Rockefeller, Jr. biography prepared by Ivy Lee; comments on biography; changes, additions. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39.2

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Possible Biography, 1952-1958	box 13	folder 78
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agrees to collection of facts on his life by Raymond B. Fosdick at request of Nelson A. Rockefeller and brothers; further agreement to Raymond B. Fosdick's writing of biography. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s pleasure at the work; publication. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Possible Biography, 1952-1956	box 13	folder 78A
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agrees to collection of facts on his life by Raymond B. Fosdick at request of Nelson A. Rockefeller and brothers; further agreement to Raymond B. Fosdick's writing of biography. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s pleasure at the work; publication. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Raymond B. Fosdick, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Fosdick Arrangements	box 13	folder 79
---	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Financial arrangement; author's license.

### **File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Distribution List	box 13	folder 80
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift of copies to friends and employees; comments on book.

### **File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Publicity	box 13	folder 81
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Book reviews.

### **File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Readers Digest	box 13	folder 82
---	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. satisfaction with condensation.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., DeWitt Wallace.

### **File Plan note**

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Letters of Appreciation	box 13	folder 83
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Raymond B. Fosdick commenting on biography and on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s life. Alphabetical file.

## File Plan note

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Readers Digest Condensation, Letters of Appreciation (L-Z)	box 13	folder 84
---	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Raymond B. Fosdick commenting on biography and on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s life. Alphabetical file.

## File Plan note

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Letters of Appreciation, 1956-1959	box 14	folder 85
---	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Raymond B. Fosdick commenting on biography and on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s life. Alphabetical file.

## File Plan note

39.21

---

Biography - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Biography by Fosdick - Letters of Appreciation, 1956	box 14	folder 85A
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Raymond B. Fosdick commenting on biography and on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s life. Alphabetical file.

## File Plan note

39.21

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Correspondence	box 14	folder 86
--	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Selection of Nevins; academic freedom question; access to material and people. Progress; publication; distribution; comments. Considerable historical information in letters written to Nevins. Discussion of preservation of papers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, Allan Nevins, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Previous Correspondence	box 14	folder 87
---	--------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Selection of Nevins; academic freedom question; access to material and people. Progress; publication; distribution; comments. Considerable historical information in letters written to Nevins. Discussion of preservation of papers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, Allan Nevins, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Nevins's Arrangement	box 15	folder 88
--	--------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Nevins's terms; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid for research and stenographic help only.

## **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Arrangement	box 15	folder 89
---	--------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Nevins's terms; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid for research and stenographic help only.

## **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Comments on Text	box 15	folder 90
--	--------	-----------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Corrections and suggestions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Thomas M. Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Clippings	box 15	folder 91
---	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Book reviews of Nevins's biography.

### **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Professor Destler Correspondence	box 15	folder 92
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Use of Inglis notes; Nevins refutes Destler's valuation of H.  
D. Lloyd.

### **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Correspondence	box 15	folder 93
--	--------	-----------

### **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Charles Scribner	box 15	folder 94
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Publication and distribution of Nevins's book.

### **File Plan note**

39.3

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Distribution	box 15	folder 95
--	--------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Gift of copies to friends and associates by John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.; comments on book. Correspondents include  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

39.31

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - One Volume Version, 1941-1956	box 16	folder 96
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Decision to prepare one-volume edition of biography; search for new material. Critical comments on first edition. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Thomas M. Debevoise comments on revision, discussion of title. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Allan Nevins, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

39.32

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Correspondence - One Volume Version, 1957-1960	box 16	folder 97
---	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of one volume life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Gifts of copies to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his sons. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Allan Nevins.

**File Plan note**

39.34

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Correspondence - One Volume Version, 1959	box 16	folder 97A
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of one volume life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Gifts of copies to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his sons. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Allan Nevins.

**File Plan note**

39.34

---

Biography - A. Nevins - Biography of John D. Rockefeller - Scribner Arrangement, 1929-1953	box 16	folder 98
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agreed to purchase copies of books at wholesale price.

**File Plan note**

39.32

**Cemeteries**

Title/Description	Instances	
Cemeteries - Lakeview Cemetery Association, 1898-1940	box 16	folder 99

**Scope and Contents note**

Family contributions to Garfield monument; John D. Rockefeller contributions toward cemetery upkeep; purchase of land from cemetery for Superior Street improvements. Improvements in cemetery. Building of Rockefeller monument in cemetery by Joseph Carbelli; Spelman graves (1898-1917). Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr..

**File Plan note**

155

Cemeteries - Lakeview Cemetery Association - Trust Fund, 1879-1939	box 16	folder 100
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Endowment for care of grave sites.

**File Plan note**

155

Cemeteries - Lakeview Cemetery Association - Regarding Burial Plot, 1878-1954	box 16	folder 101
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ownership of plot; position of graves; upkeep.

**File Plan note**

155

Cemeteries - Lakeview Cemetery Association - Seattle, 1900-1936	box 16	folder 102
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller investment in associations; returns on investment. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Bertram Cutler, B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

155

---

Cemeteries - Lakeview Cemetery, 1901-1979	box 17	folder 103
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Family contributions to Garfield monument; John D. Rockefeller contributions toward cemetery upkeep; purchase of land from cemetery for Superior Street improvements. Improvements in cemetery. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr..

**File Plan note**

155

**Chandler and Rudd**

Title/Description	Instances	
Chandler and Rudd, 1902-1938	box 17	folder 104

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland grocers; John D. Rockefeller's sister married W. C. Rudd; John D. Rockefeller loans to firms. Alta R. Prentice also loaned firm money; voluntary bankruptcy, 1938; recovery; continued operation with Rockefeller aid. Correspondents include H. A. Rudd, Frank Rudd, E. V. Cary, H. D. Sims, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

155

---

Chandler and Rudd - Personal Correspondence with M. Rudd, 1931-1958	box 17	folder 105
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland grocers; John D. Rockefeller's sister married W. C. Rudd; John D. Rockefeller loans to firms. Alta R. Prentice also loaned firm money; voluntary bankruptcy, 1938; recovery; continued operation with Rockefeller aid. Correspondents include H. A. Rudd, Frank Rudd, E. V. Cary, H. D. Sims, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

155

---

Chandler and Rudd - Regarding Mortgages, 1939-1947	box 17	folder 106
--	--------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland grocers; John D. Rockefeller's sister married W. C. Rudd; John D. Rockefeller loans to firms. Alta R. Prentice also loaned firm money; voluntary bankruptcy, 1938; recovery; continued operation with Rockefeller aid. Correspondents include H. A. Rudd, Frank Rudd, E. V. Cary, H. D. Sims, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

155

**Clubs**

Title/Description	Instances	
Clubs - Miscellaneous, 1922-1960	box 18	folder 107

**Scope and Contents note**

Some small contributions to special clubs; Abby Aldrich Rockefeller membership in Providence Club. Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller membership in Republican Capitol Hill Club. Declination of invitations. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

90

Clubs - Miscellaneous, 1959	box 18	folder 107A
-----------------------------	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Some small contributions to special clubs; Abby Aldrich Rockefeller membership in Providence Club. Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller membership in Republican Capitol Hill Club. Declination of invitations. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

90

Clubs - Dinner Club, 1913-1915	box 18	folder 108
--------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership in New York City dining club.

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Automobile Club of New York, 1933-1939	box 18	folder 109
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Family membership in AAA (American Automobile Association).

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Automobile Club of New York, 1951-1952	box 18	folder 109A
--	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Family membership in AAA (American Automobile Association).

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Knickerbocker Club, 1931-1961	box 18	folder 110
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd membership.

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Knickerbocker Club, 1960	box 18	folder 110A
----------------------------------	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd membership.

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Netherlands Club, 1945-1955	box 18	folder 111
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership.

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Overseas Press Club, 1942-1959

box 18

folder 112

### **Scope and Contents note**

Family contributions to building campaign.

### **File Plan note**

90

---

Clubs - Alpha Delta Club of New York, 1905-1956

box 18

folder 113

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to special project of fraternity; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. an inactive alumnus. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

90A1

---

Clubs - Advertising Club of New York, 1930-1954

box 18

folder 114

### **Scope and Contents note**

Invitations to join, invitations to dinners - declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

90A2

### **General note**

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - American Dairy Cattle Club, 1936-1952

box 18

folder 115

### **Scope and Contents note**

Organized in 1936 by Alta's son, John R. Prentice, to improve cattle breeding in United States. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership until 1952. Work of Club. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Rockefeller Prentice.

### **File Plan note**

90A3

---

Clubs - Ausable Club, 1946-1953	box 19	folder 116
---------------------------------	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member of club in Adirondacks, 1946-1953; his family spent two summers there. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### **File Plan note**

90A4

---

Clubs - Automobile Club of America, 1907-1933	box 19	folder 117
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a member; made one small gift for employees. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Charles O. Heydt.

### **File Plan note**

90A5

---

Clubs - Bankers Club of America, 1915-1939	box 19	folder 118
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a member of downtown luncheon club until 1935. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90B1

---

Clubs - Bar Harbor Club, 1929-1960	box 19	folder 119
------------------------------------	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a charter member; owned club stocks and bonds - gift of them to club, 1939. Reports on club activities; small gifts to employees by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90B2

## General note

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - Bar Harbor Club - David Rockefeller Membership, 1946-1961	box 19	folder 120
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Special gifts to club by David Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

90B2

---

Clubs - Bar Harbor Yacht Club, 1927-1939	box 19	folder 121
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. an inactive member.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90B3

---

Clubs - Broad Street Club, 1927-1960	box 19	folder 122
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90B8

## General note

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - Broad Street Club - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Membership, 1927-1960	box 19	folder 123
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

90B8

---

Clubs - Broad Street Club - David Rockefeller Membership, 1946	box 19	folder 124
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

90B8

---

Clubs - Broad Street Club - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1934-1948	box 19	folder 125
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

90B8

### **General note**

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - Broad Street Club - Nelson A. Rockefeller Membership, 1927-1930	box 19	folder 126
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

90B8

---

Clubs - Century Club Association, 1929-1958	box 19	folder 127
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership; club activities;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. seconded some nominations for  
membership, made small contributions. Correspondents  
include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

90C

### **General note**

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - Century Club Association - Pledge, 1947	box 19	folder 128
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of \$12,000 toward Centennial  
Fund.

### **File Plan note**

90C

---

Clubs - Century Club Association - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1939-1961	box 19	folder 129
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, seconding letters.

### **File Plan note**

90C

---

Clubs - Century Club Association - David Rockefeller Membership, 1942-1961	box 20	folder 130
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Seconding letters.

### **File Plan note**

90C

---

Clubs - City Club of New York, 1902-1951	box 20	folder 131
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Contributions of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. toward "good government" organization; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership and contributions. A "Social Club with Civic responsibility." Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90C1

---

Clubs - City Club of New York - Contributions - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1904-1936	box 20	folder 132
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90C1

---

Clubs - City History Club of New York, 1946	box 20	folder 133
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Appeal for contribution declined. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

90C2

---

Clubs - City Midday Club, 1924-1932	box 20	folder 134
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90C3

---

Clubs - Congressional Country Club - Washington, DC, 1922-1941	box 20	folder 135
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. life membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90C4

---

Clubs - Cosmopolitan Club, 1913-1930	box 20	folder 136
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Women's club in New York; Abby Aldrich Rockefeller membership; 1930 \$25,000 gift toward building campaign. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

90C5

---

Clubs - Dutch Treat Club, 1935-1946	box 20	folder 137
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Invitations to dinner declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90D6

---

Clubs - Dutch Treat Club, 1961	box 20	folder 137A
--------------------------------	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Invitations to dinner declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.



## **File Plan note**

90D6

---

Clubs - Dutch Treat Club - Nelson A. Rockefeller Address, 1940	box 20	folder 138
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on speech; no copy here.

## **File Plan note**

90D6

---

Clubs - Down Town Association - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1939-1946	box 20	folder 139
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Membership.

## **File Plan note**

90D6

---

Clubs - Down Town Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership and Correspondence, 1939-1961	box 20	folder 140
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Membership; seconding letters.

## **File Plan note**

90D6

## **General note**

Open per RT, 05/23/2005.

---

Clubs - Economic Club of New York, 1938-1961	box 21	folder 141
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Invitations to dinners; John D. Rockefeller 3rd attendance.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D.  
Rockefeller 3rd.

## **File Plan note**

90E

---

Clubs - Economic Club of New York, 1961	box 21	folder 141A
---	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Invitations to dinners; John D. Rockefeller 3rd attendance.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## File Plan note

90E

---

Clubs - Explorers Club, 1938-1961	box 21	folder 142
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. named Patron of Exploration in club composed of men active or interested in exploration of unknown areas. Laurance S. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. attended some dinners. 1951 John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution. Correspondents include Vilhajalmur Stefanson, Chief of Clannfhearghuis of Strachur, Lowell Thomas, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

90E1

## General note

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - Gridiron Club, 1911-1958	box 21	folder 143
----------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Invitations to dinners; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. attended one.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90G1

---

Clubs - Hundred Year Association, 1951-1961	box 21	folder 144
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Attendance at some dinners. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## File Plan note

90H

---

Clubs - Hundred Year Association - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1930-1957	box 21	folder 145
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gold medal award to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1936.

Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90H

---

Clubs - Hundred Year Association - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1959-1960	box 21	folder 146
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gold medal award to John D. Rockefeller 3rd; comments on his speech. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

90H

---

Clubs - Hundred Year Association - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1959	box 21	folder 146A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gold medal award to John D. Rockefeller 3rd; comments on his speech. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

90H

---

Clubs - Metropolitan Club of Washington - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1943-1960	box 21	folder 147
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Proposed for membership by Nelson A. Rockefeller; letters on behalf of other proposed members.

### File Plan note

90M

### General note

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - Metropolitan Club of Washington - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1942-1961	box 21	folder 148
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Non-resident member, attended some dinners, made contribution for employees' Christmas fund. Controversy

regarding club's racial policy; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's position.

**File Plan note**

90M

---

Clubs - North Haven Golf Club, 1952-1960	box 21	folder 149
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member; paid for weed killer for the greens; other small gifts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

90N

---

Clubs - Pot and Kettle Club, 1935-1959	box 22	folder 150
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd member of Bar Harbor club; \$10,000 gift for repairs and renovations, 1955-1956. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

90P

---

Clubs - Pot and Kettle Club - Nelson A. Rockefeller, 1937-1942	box 22	folder 151
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Membership.

**File Plan note**

90P

---

Clubs - Recess Club, 1911-1934	box 22	folder 152
--------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership, 1911-1934. David Rockefeller declined membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

90R1

---

Clubs - Recess Club, 1956	box 22	folder 152A
---------------------------	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership, 1911-1934. David Rockefeller declined membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90R1

---

Clubs - Raven Rock Gun Club, Incorporated, 1938-1942	box 22	folder 153
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gun Club at Pocantico Hills on Rockefeller property; family supplied trophies for shooting matches. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

90R2

---

Clubs - Riding Club, 1923-1926	box 22	folder 154
--------------------------------	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. member of New York City club; boarded horses there for sons' use. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

90R3

---

Clubs - River Club, 1941-1955	box 22	folder 155
-------------------------------	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Charter, By-Laws, amendment of by-laws. Purely social, exclusive club. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

90R4

### General note

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - River Club - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1936-1961	box 22	folder 156
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Winthrop Aldrich, at Nelson A. Rockefeller's request, proposed Laurance S. Rockefeller as junior member; Laurance S. Rockefeller's support of other would-be members; his entries in photography exhibits.

**File Plan note**

90R4

**General note**

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - River Club - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1938-1961	box 22	folder 157
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed by Nelson A. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller 3rd's recommendations of others.

**File Plan note**

90R4

---

Clubs - Rockwood Hall Country Club, 1924-1947	box 22	folder 158
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Photographs of William Rockefeller's estate, which became country club. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined membership; financial difficulties. Name changed to Washington Irving Country Club; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. held mortgage on property. Organization liquidated in 1939. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

90R7

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club, 1911-1943	box 22	folder 159
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a founding member, bought \$1,000 bond for second mortgage, 1911; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a non-participating member, resigned in 1924. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. recommendations of Winthrop and Richard Aldrich. Tennis tournaments; use of Pocantico Hills trails for horseback riding. 1960 finances controversy. Correspondents include E. V. Macy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, William Schmidt, Thomas M. Debevoise, Alfred Altman.

## **File Plan note**

90S1

## **General note**

Opened by KWR, 9/3/2003.

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club, 1944-1961	box 22	folder 160
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a founding member, bought \$1,000 bond for second mortgage, 1911; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a non-participating member, resigned in 1924. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. recommendations of Winthrop and Richard Aldrich. Tennis tournaments; use of Pocantico Hills trails for horseback riding. 1960 finances controversy. Correspondents include E. V. Macy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, William Schmidt, Thomas M. Debevoise, Alfred Altman.

## **File Plan note**

90S1

## **General note**

Opened by KWR, 9/3/2003.

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club, 1958	box 22	folder 160A
--	--------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a founding member, bought \$1,000 bond for second mortgage, 1911; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a non-participating member, resigned in 1924. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. recommendations of Winthrop and Richard Aldrich. Tennis tournaments; use of Pocantico Hills trains for horseback riding. 1960 finances controversy. Correspondents include E. V. Macy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, William Schmidt, Thomas M. Debevoise, Alfred Altman.

## **File Plan note**

90S1

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Membership, 1939-1961	box 23	folder 161
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Became member through Cleveland Dodge; John D. Rockefeller 3rd proposed David Milton and Laurance S.

Rockefeller for membership; became a director, 1952.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### **File Plan note**

90S1

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Membership, 1958	box 23	folder 161A
--	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Became member through Cleveland Dodge; John D.  
Rockefeller 3rd proposed David Milton and Laurance S.  
Rockefeller for membership; became a director, 1952.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### **File Plan note**

90S1

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club - David Rockefeller Membership, 1947-1961	box 23	folder 162
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Proposed for membership by Laurance S. Rockefeller.  
David Rockefeller support Dr. James Murphy's candidacy.

### **File Plan note**

90S1

---

Clubs - Sleepy Hollow Country Club - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1946-1960	box 23	folder 163
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Proposed by John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Laurance S.  
Rockefeller's support of other candidates; contribution to  
capital improvement program.

### **File Plan note**

90S1

### **General note**

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - Tarrytown Boat Club, 1938-1961	box 23	folder 164
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd  
inactive members. 1959, Laurance S. Rockefeller invested



in new marina. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### **File Plan note**

90T

### **General note**

Open per RT, 05/24/2005.

---

Clubs - Thirteen West 54th Street Club, 1952	box 23	folder 165
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Organized by Rockefeller brothers and a few friends. Rules of club. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

90T1

---

Clubs - Union League Club, 1917-1940	box 23	folder 166
--------------------------------------	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a member; contributions toward war work during World War I. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90U1

---

Clubs - University Club of New York, 1916-1959	box 23	folder 167
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became life member, 1916; letters of endorsement for new members. Club activities; gifts and loans to club. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of New York, 1960	box 23	folder 167A
---	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became life member, 1916; letters of endorsement for new members. Club activities; gifts and loans to club. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of New York - David Rockefeller Membership, 1940-1961	box 23	folder 168
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller membership proposed by Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of New York - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1929-1961	box 23	folder 169
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd a member; letters seconding candidates. 1959 meeting for Lincoln Center, with John D. Rockefeller 3rd presiding.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of New York - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1936-1961	box 24	folder 170
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller membership, letters seconding candidates.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of New York - Laurance S. Rockefeller Membership, 1959	box 24	folder 170A
---	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller membership, letters seconding candidates.

### **File Plan note**

90U2

---

Clubs - University Club of Province, 1902-1939	box 24	folder 171
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90U3

---

Clubs - Union Club, 1939-1959	box 24	folder 172
-------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90U4

---

Clubs - Warwick Country Club, 1930-1939	box 24	folder 173
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

90W

---

Clubs - Women's City Club of New York, 1935-1961	box 24	folder 174
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Contributions by Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller 3rd spoke to Club regarding Lincoln Center in 1956. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## File Plan note

90W1

---

Clubs - Women's City Club of New York, 1959-1960	box 24	folder 174A
--	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Contributions by Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller 3rd spoke to Club regarding Lincoln Center in 1956. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

90W1

Clubs - Whitehall Club, 1910-1957

box 24

folder 175

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became member, 1910, in order to use gym. Starr J. Murphy, Frederick T. Gates, Raymond B. Fosdick and Dr. Buttrick also members. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. proposed Everett Colby; made loan and gifts to gym instructor, Otto Tanzer. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution for squash court; resignation in 1933. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined honorary membership. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Walter Kidde.

**File Plan note**

90W1

Clubs - Washington Educational Touring Club, 1952-1957

box 24

folder 176

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro club awarded plaque to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. - John D. Rockefeller 3rd accepted. John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest. Correspondents include Arthur Sweetzer, George Wallace, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

90W2

**Dancing**

Title/Description	Instances
Dancing - Dancing Class, 1914-1952	box 24      folder 177

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s selections of music for dinners in his home. Participation in Leap Year dances. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

14

**Detectives**

Title/Description	Instances
Detective Agencies - Special Investigations, 1915-1946	box 24      folder 178

**Scope and Contents note**

Colorado detective on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) strike issue; requests for position as private detective. Impersonation of John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

55

---

Detective Agencies - Regarding Miss Bruton, 1937-1940	box 24	folder 179
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Colorado detective on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) strike issue; requests for position as private detective. Impersonation of John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

55

**Doctors**

Title/Description	Instances	
Doctors - Miscellaneous Memos, 1940-1964	box 25	folder 180

**Scope and Contents note**

Doctors' bills for care of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; medical expenses at birth of Abby Rockefeller Mauzé, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller. Unwillingness of some doctors to name a specific fee for services rendered. Doctors' proposals of special projects. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appreciation for services rendered. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

231

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Miscellaneous Memos, 1908-1939	box 25	folder 181
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Doctors' bills for care of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; medical expenses at birth of Abby Rockefeller Mauzé, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A.

Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller. Unwillingness of some doctors to name a specific fee for services rendered. Doctors' proposals of special projects. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appreciation for services rendered. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

231

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. Max Gerson, 1941-1946

box 25

folder 182

### **Scope and Contents note**

Proposed cure for tuberculosis; no Rockefeller support.

### **File Plan note**

231

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. John H. Kellogg, 1938-1950

box 25

folder 183

### **Scope and Contents note**

Wrote to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. about diet and care.

### **File Plan note**

231

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. Adelbert Ames, Jr., 1928-1931

box 25

folder 184

### **Scope and Contents note**

Researcher at Dartmouth Medical School, son of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s friend, Gen. Adelbert Ames, was consulted by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s eye troubles and headaches. Failure of different prescriptions for glasses to reduce headaches; graphs of headache recurrence; detailed reports of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s eyes, past and present. Correspondence with Drs. Lancaster, Knapp and Wilmer.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s support of Ames' work; Ames' discouragement regarding spreading of his discoveries. Examinations of Laurance S. Rockefeller and Winthrop Rockefeller. Correspondents include Dr. Adelbert Ames, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Lancaster, Dr. Gordon H. Gliddon.

### **File Plan note**

231Am1

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. Adelbert Ames, Jr., 1932-1945

box 25

folder 185

### **Scope and Contents note**

Researcher at Dartmouth Medical School, son of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s friend, Gen. Adelbert Ames, was consulted by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s eye troubles and headaches. Failure of different prescriptions for glasses to reduce headaches; graphs of headache recurrence; detailed reports of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s eyes, past and present. Correspondence with Drs. Lancaster, Knapp and Wilmer. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s support of Ames' work; Ames' discouragement regarding spreading of his discoveries. Examinations of Laurance S. Rockefeller and Winthrop Rockefeller. Correspondents include Dr. Adelbert Ames, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Lancaster, Dr. Gordon H. Gliddon.

### **File Plan note**

231Am1

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. H. T. Chickering, 1925-1943

box 26

folder 186

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sent friends and employees to Chickering for medical advice. Letter from World War I veteran who was cured of foot infection by Carrel-Dekin solution. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. frequently paid for doctor's services to others. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

231C3

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. William B. Coley, 1910-1941

box 26

folder 187

## Scope and Contents note

A specialist on cancer, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s marriage gift to Coley's son; gift to Dr. Coley. Dr. Coley's death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts to widow. Correspondence with Coley's daughter. Correspondents include Mrs. W. B. Nauts, Dr. William Coley, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

231C71

---

Doctors - Dr. John Dane, 1932-1939

box 26

folder 188

## Scope and Contents note

Treated John D. Rockefeller, Jr. headaches and shoulder trouble with osteopathy. Visits to Dane home; personal friendship; Dr. Dane's death. Search for a new osteopath. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. and Mrs. John Dane.

## File Plan note

231D1

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. Theodore Dunham, 1921-1952

box 26

folder 189

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller family physician and close personal friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Gifts to him of money and car. Deaths of Dr. and Mrs. Dunham. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Theodore Dunham.

## File Plan note

231D8

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. Ernest Krug, 1905-1948

box 26

folder 190

## Scope and Contents note

Eye, ear, nose and throat man - primarily John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s doctor. John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gift to him; Krug projects regarding medical education. Dr. Krug's death. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Dr. R. Pearce, Dr. Krug.

## File Plan note

231K9

---

Doctors - Dr. Robert H. Morris, 1934-1946

box 26

folder 191

## Scope and Contents note

Orthopedist, treated John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller for knee and foot trouble, also a stiff arm. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

231M7

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. John H. Richards, 1931-1960

box 26

folder 192

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s general physician - had attended John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Bible Class, was John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal friend. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s annual gifts to Richards, financing of his trip to Williamsburg, buying of Richards' house and letting Richards use it free. Helped him set up trust for himself and children. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. J. Richards, Thomas M. Debevoise, Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

231R4

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Doctors - Dr. William D. Tracy, 1922-1957

box 26

folder 193

**Scope and Contents note**

Dentist, treated John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s family. Confusion over removal of wrong tooth for Winthrop Rockefeller. Dr. Tracy's death; switch to Dr. Robertson. Gifts to Dr. Robertson and his staff. Correspondents include Dr. Tracy, Dr. Robertson, Miss Van Houten, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

231T7

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

## Donations

Title/Description	Instances	
Donations - Congressional Institutions - Frank Hanser (John D. Rockefeller, Sr.), 1895-1917	box 26	folder 194

**Scope and Contents note**

Summary of gifts to congregational institutions during "tainted money" scandal. Loan for hospitalization, not repaid.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - General, 1918-1921

box 27

folder 195

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - General, 1922-1928

box 27

folder 195A

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - General, 1929-1933	box 27	folder 196
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - General, 1934-1937	box 27	folder 197
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - General, 1934-1937	box 27	folder 198
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Mrs. J. A. Burr, 1934-1936	box 28	folder 199
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Marion M. Calloway, 1933-1937	box 28	folder 200
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - L. Vernon Chase, 1935-1937	box 28	folder 201
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - J. L. Cheney, 1933-1936	box 28	folder 202
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Mabel H. Duncan, 1933-1936	box 28	folder 203
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - John D. Rockefeller Estate, 1925-1938	box 28	folder 204
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Seville Radcliffe Ellsworth, 1933-1935	box 28	folder 205
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Elias M. Johnson, 1934-1935	box 28	folder 206
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. Rockefeller, Sr. - Eva Warner, 1932-1936	box 28	folder 207
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to individuals and some institutions. Record of "out of pocket" small gifts. Lists of small gifts for various years. Many "nest egg" gifts. Gifts in 1938 by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Lists	box 28	folder 208
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of personal gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laura Spelman Rockefeller and Miss Spelman. Correspondence destroyed in 1951. Some summary statements of total gifts for some years.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - General, 1914-1926	box 28	folder 209
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of personal gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laura Spelman Rockefeller and Miss Spelman. Correspondence destroyed in 1951. Some summary statements of total gifts for some years.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - General, 1928-1937	box 28	folder 210
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of personal gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laura Spelman Rockefeller and Miss Spelman. Correspondence destroyed in 1951. Some summary statements of total gifts for some years.

**File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1940-1944	box 28	folder 211
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1945-1952	box 29	folder 212
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1952-1955	box 29	folder 213
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1956	box 29	folder 214
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1956-1958	box 29	folder 215
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1959	box 29	folder 216
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1959-1960	box 30	folder 217
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans, 1960	box 30	folder 218
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal gifts to individuals and some small gifts to institutions. Size of gifts increased sharply in later years. Many of the gifts made in time of personal crisis. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts
--



**Scope and Contents note**

To friends, relations, employees; list covering all 1917-1960 gifts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

2

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1917-1940	box 30	folder 219
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1917-1937	box 30	folder 220
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1943-1950	box 30	folder 221
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1951	box 31	folder 222
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1952-1955	box 31	folder 223
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1955-1960	box 31	folder 223A

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Wedding Gifts, 1956-1960	box 31	folder 224
Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Fry, 1945-1959	box 31	folder 225

**Scope and Contents note**

Voice teacher; gifts for vocalist training at Pocantico Hills church.

**File Plan note**

2

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Fred J. Lovatt, 1912-1947	box 31	folder 226
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Worked for John D. Rockefeller, Jr., then went into own brokerage business; acute financial difficulties. Regular gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Ella Grant Wilson, 1937-1941	box 31	folder 227
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Wrote books on Euclid Avenue; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. load for continuing work; her death. Loans never paid off.

### **File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - William E. Church, 1939-1940	box 31	folder 228
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Financial difficulties of Willard S. Richardson friend; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loans, paid back.

### **File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Alfred J. Robertson, 1908-1956	box 31	folder 229
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Bible Class friend borrowed from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., repaid loans; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

### **File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Dr. Anson Phelps Stokes, 1935-1950	box 31	folder 230
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Trustee of various Rockefeller boards, wrote book on Church and State in the United States. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave him \$5,000 towards its publication; highly favorable review of the work.

### **File Plan note**

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Margaret Miller, 1924-1926	box 32	folder 231
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

An "old market lady" in a difficult plight aided by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift via Charles White.

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Margaret Applegarth, 1934-1937	box 32	folder 232
--	--------	------------

### File Plan note

2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Almeda C. Adams, 1894-1925	box 32	folder 233
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Blind Cleveland girl aided by John D. Rockefeller. Sr. - a member of music school settlement.

### File Plan note

2Ad1

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Dr. Elroy Avery, 1924-1935	box 32	folder 234
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. sent Florida friend \$200 annually.

### File Plan note

2Av

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Helen Beckman, 1902-1940	box 32	folder 236
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Daughter of Polly Rockefeller, a cousin; small gifts.

### File Plan note

2B3

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Ida R. Bradley, 1897-1947	box 32	folder 237
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Children of W. A. Rockefeller's brother lived in Phelps, New York. John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s gifts continued after 1935 by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

2B8

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mary A. Brusie, 1902-1953	box 32	folder 238
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gifts by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin.

### File Plan note

2B88

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Courtland Butler, 1923-1934	box 33	folder 239
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Minister, golf partner of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., received small gifts.

### File Plan note

2B97

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Theresa Balboni, 1914-1923	box 33	folder 240
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills employee received aid for aged mother.

### File Plan note

2B11

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Herman Case, 1923-1934	box 33	folder 241
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Germantown, New York relative received \$30 per month from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

2C

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Kate Cannon, 1914-1923	box 33	folder 242
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Member of 5th Avenue Baptist Church got small gifts.

## **File Plan note**

2C11

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - John Deane, 1895-1923	box 33	folder 243
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Blind New York real estate broker got small gifts.

## **File Plan note**

2D3

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Anne Donohue, 1911-1937	box 33	folder 244
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Former servant got small monthly sums from John D.  
Rockefeller, Sr.

## **File Plan note**

2D75

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. and Mrs. W. Drummond, 1912-1950	box 33	folder 245
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Small gifts to members of 5th Avenue Baptist Church.

## **File Plan note**

2D9

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - W. B. Davidson, 1922-1954	box 34	folder 246
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. small  
monthly sums to relative.

## File Plan note

2D11

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Julia and Susan Emery, 1916-1953	box 34	folder 247
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nursed Rockefeller children, her recollections of them.  
Received monthly gifts, purchase of home in Massachusetts.

## File Plan note

2Em

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Julia and Susan Emery - Regarding Arrangements for Trust Agreements, 1931-1942	box 34	folder 248
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

2Em

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Miss Annie Etzenperger, 1894-1942	box 34	folder 249
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Small John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Cleveland teacher.

## File Plan note

2Et8

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Harry B. Fritz, 1917-1934	box 34	folder 250
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ohio oilman, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., who gave  
him small gifts.

## File Plan note

2F841

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Jennie L. Frost, 1910-1957	box 34	folder 251
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Regular John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. gifts to old-time music teacher.

### **File Plan note**

2F85

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Dr. Charles Frain, 1937-1943	box 35	folder 252
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Euclid Baptist Church member received small John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

### **File Plan note**

2F9

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Lucy A. Fuller, 1905-1929	box 35	folder 253
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Ohio cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. received small gifts.

### **File Plan note**

2F9

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Edith B. Fuller, 1922-1938	box 35	folder 254
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

2F91

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. J. D. Hammill, 1921-1929	box 35	folder 255
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to widow of fellow church  
member.

### **File Plan note**

2H1

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Rev. Horace Hinsdale; Miss Katherine Hinsdale, 1905-1937	box 35	folder 256
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Regular John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Rev. Hinsdale till  
his 1917 death; gift to daughter.

### **File Plan note**

2H5

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Miss Marie C. Lamberty, 1909-1932	box 35	folder 257
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Small monthly stipend to former maid.

### **File Plan note**

2I2

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. M. C Leland, 1906-1930	box 35	folder 258
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Small John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to daughter of old  
Cleveland friend.

### **File Plan note**

2I31

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. S. J. Life, 1906-1932	box 35	folder 259
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to teacher of John D.  
Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sisters.

### **File Plan note**

2I4

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. L. B. Love, 1907-1933	box 35	folder 260
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

5th Avenue Baptist Church worker aided by John D.  
Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

2L9

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Cornelia S. Moore, 1895-1935	box 36	folder 261
--	--------	------------



### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Cleveland friend.

### File Plan note

2M7

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Starr J. Murphy, 1937-1942	box 36	folder 262
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Large gifts to Starr J. Murphy's widow.

### File Plan note

2M5

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. E. B. Nightingale, 1905-1943	box 36	folder 263
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to upstate cousin.

### File Plan note

2N5

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. A. B. Pulling, 1933-1959	box 36	folder 264
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Regular John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. gifts to upstate cousin who outlived both benefactors.

### File Plan note

2P

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Burr Pulling, 1955-1957	box 36	folder 265
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave \$500 to aid son of Mrs. Pulling  
hospitalized with cancer.

### File Plan note

2P

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Eleanor Rockefeller, 1918-1930	box 36	folder 266
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to Brooklyn cousins.

### File Plan note

2Sr

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. D. F. Roe, 1898-1937	box 36	folder 267
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to Brooklyn cousin.

### File Plan note

2R72

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Rev. John Richmond, 1918-1933	box 36	folder 268
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Ormond minister.

### File Plan note

2R5

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Lucy Shaver, 1899-1938	box 36	folder 269
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gifts to Uncle Egbert Rockefeller's daughter.

### File Plan note

2S5

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Jennie Splain, 1895-1916	box 37	folder 270
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Case also involves cousins S. Van Duyne and M. A. O'Hara  
and Mrs. Splain's brother W. B. Davison, who received gifts.

### File Plan note

2S62

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Jennie Splain, 1917-1960	box 37	folder 271
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Case also involves cousins S. Van Duyne and M. A. O'Hara and Mrs. Splain's brother W. B. Davison, who received gifts.

### File Plan note

2S62

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Hattie Treadwell, 1910-1933	box 37	folder 272
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Relation of Delap got small gifts.

### File Plan note

2T8

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Catherine Avery Vedder, 1929-1939	box 37	folder 273
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brooklyn cousin got small gifts.

### File Plan note

2V

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Nora Walker, 1923-1936	box 37	folder 274
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to New York cousin.

### File Plan note

2W1

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. W. G. Wedemeyer, 1923-1938	box 37	folder 275
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to widow of Lakewood minister.

### File Plan note

2W3

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Lillian Willcox, 1915-1956	box 37	folder 276
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regular gifts to distant relative and her family; she provided John D. Rockefeller, Sr. with information regarding various cousins, etc.

### File Plan note

2W4

---

Donations - Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - Donations and Loans - Mrs. Sarah P. Willard, 1891-1929	box 38	folder 277
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Spelman relative gave John D. Rockefeller, Jr. "Book on Tithes."

### File Plan note

2W5

---

Donations - Willard S. Richardson and Robert W. Gumbel Special Fund, 1927-1952	box 38	folder 278
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

List of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions initiated by Willard S. Richardson; Willard S. Richardson's request for small fund for students, bible classes and other special cases, granted by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Creation of emergency relief fund for Arthur W. Packard use under Robert W. Gumbel's custodianship. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson.

### File Plan note

2.1

---

Donations - John D. Rockefeller Pledges, 1937-1938	box 38	folder 279
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Material on John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s continuing pledges to institutions and individuals, for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s information after John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s death.

### File Plan note

2.2

---

Donations - Corporate Giving, 1947-1960	box 38	folder 280
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Memos on Socony Vacuum corporate giving, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s policies. Correspondence with Kimball and other businessmen on the subject; legal problems; proposed advisory agency. Printed material. Correspondents include L. F. Kimball, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dana S. Creel, D. K. Rose.

**File Plan note**

2.3

---

Donations - New York Cultural and Educational Fund, 1952	box 38	folder 281
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Regarding proposed central agency to conduct annual fund raising for public cultural and educational institutions of Greater New York.

**File Plan note**

2.4

---

Donations - College Loan Funds, 1954	box 38	folder 281A
--------------------------------------	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gerard Swopes' ideas and student loan activities; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s reasons for declining to participate. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Gerard Swopes.

**File Plan note**

2.5

---

Donations - Fund Raising, 1950-1961	box 38	folder 282
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Memos, printed material on various aspects of fund-raising; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s speech. Soviet view of American philanthropies. Correspondents include Harold J. Seymour, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

2.6

---

Donations - Fund Raising - John Price Jones Company, Incorporated, 1949-1961	box 38	folder 283
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed studies put out by John Price Jones.

**File Plan note**

2.6

**Friends and Relations**

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Friends and Relations - Adams, Miss Antonette, 1907-1939	box 39	folder 284
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. secretary; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped with rent; solicitude for her health.

**File Plan note**

108Ad

Friends and Relations - Adams, Goldie, 1926-1951	box 39	folder 285
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crank was John D. Rockefeller, Jr. fellow church member; had crush on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Sent to rest homes, Gould farm; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid some expenses.

**File Plan note**

108Ad1

Friends and Relations - Adams, Goldie - Gould Farms, Etc., 1929	box 39	folder 286
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crank was John D. Rockefeller, Jr. fellow church member; had crush on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Sent to rest homes, Gould farm; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid some expenses.

**File Plan note**

108Ad1

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M., 1939-1958	box 39	folder 287
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Family news; comments on National Park projects.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

---

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M., 1956	box 39	folder 287A
---	--------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Family news; comments on National Park projects.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

---

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M. - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1952-1961	box 39	folder 288
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; comments on issues of common interest.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Horace Albright.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

---

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M. - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1956-1960	box 39	folder 288A
--	--------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; comments on issues of common interest.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Horace Albright.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M. - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Testimonial Dinner, 1959-1960	box 39	folder 289
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller family contributions to dinner and memorial lectureship.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

---

Friends and Relations - Albright, Horace M. - Laurance S. Rockefeller - Testimonial Dinner, 1959-1960	box 39	folder 289A
---	--------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller family contributions to dinner and memorial lectureship.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Allen, Dr. Paul, 1899-1915	box 39	folder 290
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Charges for services; loan to him, gift of automobile.

## **File Plan note**

108A11

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, E. B., 1907-1964	box 39	folder 291
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's brother; disposition of Aldrich effects; friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Death.

## **File Plan note**

108A13

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, E. B. - Regarding Warwick Estate, 1927-1929	box 39	folder 292
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's brother; disposition of Aldrich effects; friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Death.

## **File Plan note**

108A13

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Gifts to Museums, 1951-1955	box 39	folder 293
--	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Her dissatisfaction with manner of display in Providence Museum; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for changes. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller print room; loan and gift of porcelains by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Contributions by David Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller to museum.

## File Plan note

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Gifts to Museums, 1951-1955	box 39	folder 293A
--	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Her dissatisfaction with manner of display in Providence Museum; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for changes. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller print room; loan and gift of porcelains by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Contributions by David Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller to museum.

## File Plan note

108A131

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Gifts to Museums, 1948-1950	box 39	folder 294
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Her dissatisfaction with manner of display in Providence Museum; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for changes. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller print room; loan and gift of porcelains by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Contributions by David Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller to museum.

## File Plan note

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General; Will, 1947-1955	box 40	folder 295
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Purchases, 1915-1939	box 40	folder 296
---	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Importations, 1929-1937	box 40	folder 297
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General, 1951-1955	box 40	folder 298
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General, 1951-1955	box 40	folder 298A
---	--------	-------------

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

### **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General, 1923-1950	box 40	folder 299
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General, 1923-1950	box 40	folder 299A
---	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - General, 1922-1925	box 41	folder 300
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Office Account, 1927-1935	box 41	folder 301
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Regarding 110 Benevolent Street, 1927	box 41	folder 302
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Finances, 1915-1921	box 41	folder 303
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Presents, 1927-1950	box 41	folder 304
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

**File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Regarding Death, 1955-1956	box 41	folder 305
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

### **File Plan note**

108A131

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Lucy T. - Regarding Death, 1955-1956	box 41	folder 305A
---	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister; arrangements for travel, imports. Gifts to and from her. Personal letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; visits; long newsy John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters after Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's death. Lucy's death, 1955; will and estate.

### **File Plan note**

108A131

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - General, 1910-1922	box 41	folder 306
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - Program - 1st Annual Republican Dinner, 1887	box 41	folder 307
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - The June Munsey, 1896	box 41	folder 308
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - Regarding Death, 1915	box 41	folder 309
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - Obituary, "Providence Journal", 1915	box 41	folder 310
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, N. W. - Regarding Death of Mrs. Aldrich, 1917	box 41	folder 311
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boat, death, funeral.

### **File Plan note**

108A132

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, William T., 1907-1954	box 42	folder 312
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's brother, was architect, painter; club membership.

### **File Plan note**

108A134

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Winthrop, 1916-1952	box 42	folder 313
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Marriage, military service, law practice; homes; gifts; ambassador to Great Britain. Patrol boat leased to government, 1917.

**File Plan note**

108A135

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Winthrop, 1952-1974	box 42	folder 314
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Marriage, military service, law practice; homes; gifts; ambassador to Great Britain. Patrol boat leased to government, 1917.

**File Plan note**

108A135

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Winthrop, 1953-1966	box 42	folder 314A
--	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Marriage, military service, law practice; homes; gifts; ambassador to Great Britain. Patrol boat leased to government, 1917.

**File Plan note**

108A135

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Winthrop - Boat for Government Service, 1917-1919	box 42	folder 315
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Marriage, military service, law practice; homes; gifts; ambassador to Great Britain. Patrol boat leased to government, 1917.

**File Plan note**

108A135

---

Friends and Relations - Aldrich, Stuart and Richard, 1916-1960	box 42	folder 316
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's brothers; family news; small gifts; deaths. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Stuart Aldrich, Richard Aldrich.

**File Plan note**

108A133

---

Friends and Relations - Allen, Arthur M., 1927-1950	box 42	folder 317
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; comments on Franklin D. Roosevelt's 3rd term, coming of war, John F. Dulles, Martha B. Allen. His widow married John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1951.

### File Plan note

108A136

---

Friends and Relations - Allen, Arthur M. - Painting by Fred W. Wright, 1951-1952	box 42	folder 318
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; comments on Franklin D. Roosevelt's 3rd term, coming of war, John F. Dulles, Martha B. Allen. His widow married John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1951.

### File Plan note

108A136

---

Friends and Relations - Andrews, E. Benjamin, 1911-1944	box 42	folder 319
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gifts to Andrews; his income; last illness.

### File Plan note

108An1

---

Friends and Relations - Andrews, Ryland B., 1912-1926	box 43	folder 320
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown graduate, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., employed by Prairie Oil Co.

### File Plan note

108An2

---

Friends and Relations - Arnett, Trevor, 1947-1958	box 43	folder 321
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Advisor on college matters. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address on tuition. Personal relations; recollections of busy years; death; tributes to him.



**File Plan note**

108Ar

---

Friends and Relations - Arnett, Trevor, 1926-1947	box 43	folder 322
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Advisor on college matters. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address on tuition. Personal relations; recollections of busy years; death; tributes to him.

**File Plan note**

108Ar

---

Friends and Relations - Arnett, Trevor - Salary Arrangement, 1928-1935	box 43	folder 323
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Advisor on college matters. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address on tuition. Personal relations; recollections of busy years; death; tributes to him.

**File Plan note**

108Ar

---

Friends and Relations - Astor, Lord and Lady, 1948-1959	box 43	folder 324
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; 1953 \$6,000 gift.

**File Plan note**

108As

---

Friends and Relations - Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1947-1956	box 43	folder 325
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Architect, experimented in pre-cast housing; made architectural plans for Seal Harbor and Pocantico Hills. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in him; financial aid during illness. Comments on Henry Stimson. Gifts. Death.

**File Plan note**

108At

---

Friends and Relations - Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1932-1947	box 43	folder 326
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, experimented in pre-cast housing; made architectural plans for Seal Harbor and Pocantico Hills. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in him; financial aid during illness. Comments on Henry Stimson. Gifts. Death.

### File Plan note

108At

---

Friends and Relations - Atterbury, Grosvenor, 1932	box 43	folder 326A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, experimented in pre-cast housing; made architectural plans for Seal Harbor and Pocantico Hills. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in him; financial aid during illness. Comments on Henry Stimson. Gifts. Death.

### File Plan note

108At

---

Friends and Relations - Avril de St. Croix, Mme., 1913-1939	box 44	folder 327
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Frenchwoman interested in White Slavery. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions.

### File Plan note

108Av

---

Friends and Relations - Barlow, Emma Lou, 1939-1962	box 44	folder 328
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Williamsburg resident; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. financial aid during illness.

### File Plan note

108B1

---

Friends and Relations - Baker, Dwight, 1903-1931	box 44	folder 329
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown graduate worked in office, borrowed money; died in debt.

### **File Plan note**

108B11

---

Friends and Relations - Baker, Dwight - Financial Assistance, 1919-1931	box 44	folder 330
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Brown graduate worked in office, borrowed money; died in debt.

### **File Plan note**

108B11

---

Friends and Relations - Ballard, Edward L., 1907-1939	box 44	folder 331
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., associated with Merchants Fire Insurance. Gifts.

### **File Plan note**

108B12

---

Friends and Relations - Ballard, Mrs. Edward L., 1945-1958	box 44	folder 332
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Widow of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. friend; her friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Martha Baird Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

108B12

---

Friends and Relations - Barbour, C. R., 1923-1930	box 44	folder 333
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

President of Rochester Theological Institute, then Brown University. Family problems; loans from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. which were repaid; outright gifts.

### **File Plan note**

108B122

---

Friends and Relations - Barbour, C. R., 1930-1947	box 44	folder 334
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

President of Rochester Theological Institute, then Brown University. Family problems; loans from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. which were repaid; outright gifts.

**File Plan note**

108B122

---

Friends and Relations - Barbour, C. R. - Regarding Gifts, 1924-1925	box 45	folder 335
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108B122

---

Friends and Relations - Barbour, C. R. - Regarding Gifts, 1926-1936	box 45	folder 336
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108B122

---

Friends and Relations - Barlow, Sir A. M., 1919-1953	box 45	folder 337
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

British Member of Parliament (MP) interested in welfare work; friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108B123

---

Friends and Relations - Benjamin, Florence and Wallace, 1902-1957	box 45	folder 338
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Florence with John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s niece; gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to her children. Trusts established by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Death of Lucy and Mrs. W. W. Benjamin.

**File Plan note**

108B21

---

Friends and Relations - Benjamin, Mrs. F. A., 1934	box 45	folder 339
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Florence with John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s niece; gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to her children. Trusts established

by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Death of Lucy and Mrs. W. W.  
Benjamin.

### File Plan note

108B21

---

Friends and Relations - Benjamin, Mrs. W. W. - Gift of Standard Oil Stock, 1919-1920	box 45	folder 340
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Florence with John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s niece; gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to her children. Trusts established by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Death of Lucy and Mrs. W. W. Benjamin.

### File Plan note

108B21

---

Friends and Relations - Benjamin, William D., 1920-1935	box 46	folder 341
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Crank, saw Laura Spelman Rockefeller in a vision; wanted a million dollars to build monastery in California.

### File Plan note

108B25

---

Friends and Relations - Benjamin, William D., 1935-1940	box 46	folder 342
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Crank, saw Laura Spelman Rockefeller in a vision; wanted a million dollars to build monastery in California.

### File Plan note

108B25

---

Friends and Relations - Bennett, Dr. H. W. N., 1901-1959	box 46	folder 343
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; interested in providing pure milk for babies. Starr J. Murphy studied proposals; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan to buy farm. Later gifts.

### File Plan note

108B3

---

Friends and Relations - Bennett, John E., 1914-1916
---

**Scope and Contents note**

box 46

folder 344

Economist commented on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) representation plan.

**File Plan note**

108B31

Friends and Relations - Biddle, A. J. D., 1921-1922

box 46

folder 345

**Scope and Contents note**

In Philadelphia Bible class; invitations to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined.

**File Plan note**

108B5

Friends and Relations - Bird, Remson D., 1950-1957

box 47

folder 346

**Scope and Contents note**

California friend of Martha Baird Rockefeller; wrote John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding world peace and development.

**File Plan note**

108B51

Friends and Relations - Biggar, Dr. H. F., 1904-1926

box 47

folder 347

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s physician; visits, gifts.

**File Plan note**

108B51

Friends and Relations - Bishop, Dr. E. S., 1915-1935

box 47

folder 348

**Scope and Contents note**

Interested in drug addiction; aided by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108B52

Friends and Relations - Bishop, J. M., 1905-1932

box 47

folder 349

### Scope and Contents note

Retired customs official asked for aid; declined.

### File Plan note

108B532

---

Friends and Relations - Bixon, Mrs. F. B., 1929-1935	box 47	folder 350
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Aid to widow of Bible-Class man.

### File Plan note

108B53

---

Friends and Relations - Blair, Col. Henry T., 1941-1955	box 48	folder 351
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Social climber; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. finally asked him to stop writing and calling.

### File Plan note

108B54

---

Friends and Relations - Blakemore, Edward, 1903-1926	box 48	folder 352
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. coachman; salary, gifts.

### File Plan note

108B6

---

Friends and Relations - Blessing, George F. and Mrs., 1917-1930	box 48	folder 353
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Industrial relations man, studied Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. His suggestions. Aid to his widow.

### File Plan note

108B6

---

Friends and Relations - Bosworth, Welles, 1914-1919	box 48	folder 354
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, helped with Pocantico Gardens, French restorations, importation of French Art. His life in France; gifts.

### File Plan note

108B71

---

Friends and Relations - Bosworth, Welles, 1940-1950	box 48	folder 355
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, helped with Pocantico Gardens, French restorations, importation of French Art. His life in France; gifts.

### File Plan note

108B71

---

Friends and Relations - Bosworth, Welles, 1939-1948	box 48	folder 355A
---	--------	-------------

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, helped with Pocantico Gardens, French restorations, importation of French Art. His life in France; gifts.

### File Plan note

108B71

---

Friends and Relations - Bosworth, Welles, 1952-1962	box 49	folder 356
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect, helped with Pocantico Gardens, French restorations, importation of French Art. His life in France; gifts.

### File Plan note

108B71

---

Friends and Relations - Bosworth, Welles, 1955-1960	box 49	folder 356A
---	--------	-------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Architect, helped with Pocantico Gardens, French restorations, importation of French Art. His life in France; gifts.

**File Plan note**

108B71

---

Friends and Relations - Boulware, A. L., 1921-1927	box 49	folder 357
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Tax man, 1921-1923; death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid part of expenses.

**File Plan note**

108B711

---

Friends and Relations - Bowers, L. M., 1902-1948	box 49	folder 358
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. agent in Cleveland, was Frederick T. Gates' uncle; became Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) director. Comments on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) strike, Bessemer Steamship Company, first job with Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

108B72

---

Friends and Relations - Bowers, L. M.	box 49	folder 359
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. agent in Cleveland, was Frederick T. Gates' uncle; became Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) director. Comments on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) strike, Bessemer Steamship Company, first job with Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

108B72

---

Friends and Relations - Bowers, L. M. - Salary, 1896-1920	box 49	folder 360
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. agent in Cleveland, was Frederick T. Gates' uncle; became Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) director. Comments on Colorado Fuel and Iron

Company (CF&I) strike, Bessemer Steamship Company,  
first job with Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

108B72

---

Friends and Relations - Bramen, Dwight, 1922-1927	box 49	folder 361
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Member of patriotic society; reaction to Red Scare;  
regarding immigrant education.

**File Plan note**

108B74

---

Friends and Relations - Breasted, Dr. James, 1932-1959	box 49	folder 362
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Egyptologist associated with University of Chicago; John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts; friendly correspondence.

**File Plan note**

108B75

---

Friends and Relations - Breasted, Dr. James - Gift, 1929-1936	box 49	folder 363
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Egyptologist associated with University of Chicago; John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts; friendly correspondence.

**File Plan note**

108B75

---

Friends and Relations - Briggs, Mrs. Pierson, 1923-1940	box 50	folder 364
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Second wife of P. D. Briggs, who had been married to John  
D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s sister Lucy Rockefeller formerly. John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr. visited Mrs. Briggs; friendly letters. Her  
death.

**File Plan note**

108B76

---

Friends and Relations - Brookes, Reverend George S., 1917-1944	box 50	folder 365
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Seal Harbor minister, helped by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for college costs, medical care.

### File Plan note

108B78

---

Friends and Relations - Brooks, Reverend Arthur T., 1917-1939	box 50	folder 366
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Baptist minister who worked at Tarrytown, Boston.

### File Plan note

108B79

---

Friends and Relations - Browning, John A., 1901-1930	box 50	folder 367
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Ran Browning School attended by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and John D. Rockefeller 3rd; tutored Nelson A. Rockefeller. Small gifts.

### File Plan note

108B82

---

Friends and Relations - Brush, M. C., 1907-1927	box 50	folder 368
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Worked in Boston Railroads, business friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. wanted to work in office.

### File Plan note

108B83

---

Friends and Relations - Buttrick Family, 1926-1961	box 50	folder 369
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Caroline B. was mentally unbalanced; sent crank letters. Ignored.

### File Plan note

108B84

---

Friends and Relations - Burton, Miss Margaret, 1954-1961	box 51	folder 370
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friend of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, daughter of University of Chicago head and friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; helped Mary Ellen Chase write her Abby Aldrich Rockefeller biography; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts during illness totalled about \$50,000.

**File Plan note**

108B85

---

Friends and Relations - Bushnell, Ericson, 1907-1917	box 51	folder 371
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Grocer was golf friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; requested loan; refused.

**File Plan note**

108B9

---

Friends and Relations - Byrd, Richard E., 1936-1960	box 51	folder 372
---	--------	------------

Digital Object: [94a9865034f8430bb4efe857825c4012.pdf](#)

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal gifts to him; annual gifts of apples from Byrd. Granite from Rockefeller Mountains in Antarctica.

**File Plan note**

108B9

---

Friends and Relations - Byrd, Richard E., 1949-1959	box 51	folder 372A
---	--------	-------------

Digital Object: [080c2352cefb44c895df134c890b4a7c.pdf](#)

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal gifts to him; annual gifts of apples from Byrd. Granite from Rockefeller Mountains in Antarctica.

**File Plan note**

108B9

---

Friends and Relations - Christ, Valentine, 1897-1925	box 51	folder 373
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Payment of \$16,000 loan; mortgage on Christ's land.

**File Plan note**

108C

---

Friends and Relations - Campbell, Percival, 1935-1959	box 51	folder 374
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Met John D. Rockefeller, Jr.. in Sicily; personal friendship.

**File Plan note**

108C

---

Friends and Relations - Campbell, J. A., 1914-1921	box 51	folder 375
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

City magistrate sought John D. Rockefeller, Jr. endorsements; didn't get them.

**File Plan note**

108C1

---

Friends and Relations - Mrs. N. Stuart Campbell, 1918-1956	box 51	folder 376
Friends and Relations - Campbell, N. Stuart - Illness, 1947	box 52	folder 376A

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister Elsie; first husband, M. Edgell. Gifts to her, interest in her children; aid to her husband in final illness.

**File Plan note**

108C1

---

Friends and Relations - Campbell, Mrs. N. Stuart - Helena Edgell, 1945-1953	box 52	folder 377
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister Elsie; first husband, M. Edgell. Gifts to her, interest in her children; aid to her husband in final illness.

**File Plan note**

108C1

---

Friends and Relations - Campbell, Mrs. N. Stuart - Stephen Edgell, 1927-1956	box 52	folder 378
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's sister Elsie; first husband, M. Edgell. Gifts to her, interest in her children; aid to her husband in final illness.

### File Plan note

108C1

---

Friends and Relations - Cain, Jo, 1932-1936	box 52	folder 379
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Mural painter; small support, some interest shown by Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

108C2

---

Friends and Relations - Cammerer, Arno B., 1924-1952	box 52	folder 380
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal friendship with National Park director; gifts during illness.

### File Plan note

108C2

---

Friends and Relations - Cammerer, Arno B. - Illness Letters, 1926-1941	box 52	folder 381
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal friendship with National Park director; gifts during illness.

### File Plan note

108C2

---

Friends and Relations - Case, Helena, 1919-1920	box 52	folder 382
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Investment advice to Rhode Island friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108C3

---

Friends and Relations - Calverley, Amice, 1936-1961	box 52	folder 383
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Egyptologist; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. assisted her work at Abydos; aid during illness.

### File Plan note

108C3

---

Friends and Relations - Cannon, C. A., 1941-1953	box 52	folder 384
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

News of colonial restoration activities in North Carolina.

### File Plan note

108C31

---

Friends and Relations - Chipman, Miner, 1915-1927	box 52	folder 385
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Efficiency engineer, commented on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) plan; W. L. M. King's comments.

### File Plan note

108C32

---

Friends and Relations - Chorley, Kenneth, 1939-1960	box 52	folder 386
---	--------	------------

Digital Object: [6a938df023724b7b9d6959bb909d8eea.pdf](#)

### Scope and Contents note

Personal friendship; gifts to him; his illnesses.

### File Plan note

108C41

---

Friends and Relations - Chorley, Kenneth - Personal Expenses, 1947-1956	box 52	folder 387
---	--------	------------

Digital Object: [9eb2c7e8224347e5937d0017cdc31db2.pdf](#)

### Scope and Contents note

Personal friendship; gifts to him; his illnesses.

### File Plan note

108C41

---

Friends and Relations - Chase, Mary Ellen, 1950-1951	box 53	folder 388
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Long, sparkling letters about Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's biography, school work, home in Maine; illness, retirement. Also correspondence with Dorothy Blaire regarding Miss Chase.

### File Plan note

108C42

---

Friends and Relations - Chase, Mary Ellen, 1950-1951	box 53	folder 388A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Long, sparkling letters about Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's biography, school work, home in Maine; illness, retirement. Also correspondence with Dorothy Blaire regarding Miss Chase.

### File Plan note

108C42

---

Friends and Relations - Chase, Mary Ellen, 1951-1958	box 53	folder 389
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Long, sparkling letters about Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's biography, school work, home in Maine; illness, retirement. Also correspondence with Dorothy Blaire regarding Miss Chase.

### File Plan note

108C42

---

Friends and Relations - Chase, Mary Ellen, 1952-1958	box 53	folder 389A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Long, sparkling letters about Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's biography, school work, home in Maine; illness, retirement. Also correspondence with Dorothy Blaire regarding Miss Chase.

### File Plan note

108C42

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Chase, Mary Ellen - Miss Dorothy Blair, 1950-1955	box 53	folder 390
---	--------	------------

Digital Object: [7f60d16ef74a4bf6b08183255225ed03.pdf](#)

## Scope and Contents note

Long, sparkling letters about Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's biography, school work, home in Maine; illness, retirement. Also correspondence with Dorothy Blaire regarding Miss Chase.

## File Plan note

108C42

---

Friends and Relations - Coakley, Dr. C. G., 1918-1935	box 53	folder 391
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Treated John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and some of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s friends.

## File Plan note

108C5

---

Friends and Relations - Clarke, Marshall, 1930-1943	box 53	folder 392
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid to bankrupt florist.

## File Plan note

108C5

---

Friends and Relations - Cogbill, William, 1926-1941	box 53	folder 393
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Office messenger; aid to children in getting jobs. Request for money after his death declined.

## File Plan note

108C6

---

Friends and Relations - Clapp, Frederick, 1934-1960	box 53	folder 394
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Aid in health matters; large gifts during his wife's illness.

**File Plan note**

108C6

---

Friends and Relations - Cohn, Harvey, 1935-1941	box 53	folder 395
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller aid to Dartmouth track coach who lost job; job aid to his family.

**File Plan note**

108C61

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett, 1904-1922	box 54	folder 396
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. college roommate, friend; comments on Ivy Lee, Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I), 18th amendment, family affairs. Description of visit to World War I battlefield. New Jersey law practice.

**File Plan note**

108C7

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett, 1923-1932	box 54	folder 397
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. college roommate, friend; comments on Ivy Lee, Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I), 18th amendment, family affairs. Description of visit to World War I battlefield. New Jersey law practice.

**File Plan note**

108C7

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett, 1933-1940	box 54	folder 398
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. college roommate, friend; comments on Ivy Lee, Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I), 18th amendment, family affairs. Description of visit to World War I battlefield. New Jersey law practice.

**File Plan note**

108C7

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett, 1940-1951	box 54	folder 399
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. college roommate, friend;  
 comments on Ivy Lee, Colorado Fuel and Iron Company  
 (CF&I), 18th amendment, family affairs. Description of visit  
 to World War I battlefield. New Jersey law practice.

**File Plan note**

108C7

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett - Estate, 1943-1947	box 54	folder 400
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. service as Executor; approval of  
 trustees' actions.

**File Plan note**

108C71

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett - Estate, 1947-1951	box 54	folder 401
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. service as Executor; approval of  
 trustees' actions.

**File Plan note**

108C71

---

Friends and Relations - Colby, Everett, Jr., 1932-1950	box 54	folder 402
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Aid during mental illness; help getting a job.

**File Plan note**

108C72

---

Friends and Relations - Cole, A. M., 1922-1937	box 55	folder 403
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Providence mailman carried Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's  
 letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. while he was at Brown.  
 John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to him, 1923-1933.

**File Plan note**

108C713

---

Friends and Relations - Conklin, W. R., 1928-1960	box 55	folder 404
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attorney; legal fees; comments on decisions. Death.

### File Plan note

108C73

---

Friends and Relations - Cooper, Henry, 1907-1936	box 55	folder 405
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s "older brother" in college; one time employee; joined Equitable Trust.

### File Plan note

108C75

---

Friends and Relations - Cox, John H., 1904-1931	box 55	folder 406
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate, professor of English at West Virginia University. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. supplemented his salary, later paid him \$100 per month.

### File Plan note

108C77

---

Friends and Relations - Cox, John H., 1931-1946	box 55	folder 407
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate, professor of English at West Virginia University. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. supplemented his salary, later paid him \$100 per month.

### File Plan note

108C77

---

Friends and Relations - Cuppy, H. A., 1905-1934	box 55	folder 408
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Small gifts to Bible class member; played golf with John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

### File Plan note

108C9

---

Friends and Relations - Dana, M. B., 1933-1935	box 55	folder 409
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid for educational purposes to Seal Harbor part-time religious worker.

### File Plan note

108D1

---

Friends and Relations - Day, Frank L., 1912-1928	box 55	folder 410
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., doctor at Brown University; willed small items to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108D1

---

Friends and Relations - Day, Joseph P., 1916-1952	box 56	folder 411
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Real Estate agent, rugged individualist, served on White Slave Jury, sent John D. Rockefeller, Jr. flowers intermittently; his ideas on government housing.

### File Plan note

108D111

---

Friends and Relations - Davidson, Ezekial, 1909-1951	box 56	folder 412
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., lived in South Africa; sent John D. Rockefeller, Jr. some skins and heads.

### File Plan note

108D12

---

Friends and Relations - Davidson, Ezekial, 1941	box 56	folder 412A
---	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., lived in South Africa; sent John D. Rockefeller, Jr. some skins and heads.

### File Plan note

108D12

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Davies, Miss Martha L., 1913-1930	box 56	folder 413
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s housekeeper, purchased Standard Oil stock through John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

## File Plan note

108D121

---

Friends and Relations - Davis, Emma, 1899-1956	box 56	folder 414
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investment advice to Ohio school teacher friend of family.

## File Plan note

108D13

---

Friends and Relations - Davis, Katherine B., 1914-1936	box 56	folder 415
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Sociologist, involved in reform work in New York; personal letters of friendship and news. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

## File Plan note

108D14

---

Friends and Relations - Delap, D. F., 1916-1961	box 56	folder 416
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills superintendent until 1940; salary, gifts. Death.

## File Plan note

108D21

---

Friends and Relations - Delap, D. F. - Salary, 1918-1941	box 56	folder 417
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills superintendent until 1940; salary, gifts. Death.

## File Plan note

108D21

---

Friends and Relations - Delap, D. F. - Gifts, 1920-1961	box 56	folder 418
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills superintendent until 1940; salary, gifts.  
Death.

## File Plan note

108D21

---

Friends and Relations - Deane, Edith O., 1931-1943	box 56	folder 419
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. financial aid to interior decorator  
church member.

## File Plan note

108D22

---

Friends and Relations - Davis, N. W., 1935-1950	box 57	folder 420
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s secretary.

## File Plan note

108D15

---

Friends and Relations - Debevoise, Thomas M., 1924-1945	box 57	folder 421
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s legal counsel, in office after 1924;  
duties, fees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s activities. Thomas M.  
Debevoise's political opinions; Mrs. Thomas M. Debevoise's  
illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid. Thomas M.  
Debevoise retirement from trusteeships, illness, death.

## File Plan note

108D2

---

Friends and Relations - Debevoise, Thomas M., 1945-1958	box 57	folder 422
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s legal counsel, in office after 1924;  
duties, fees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s activities. Thomas M.  
Debevoise's political opinions; Mrs. Thomas M. Debevoise's

illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid. Thomas M.  
Debevoise retirement from trusteeships, illness, death.

### File Plan note

108D2

---

Friends and Relations - Debevoise, Thomas M., 1950	box 57	folder 422A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s legal counsel, in office after 1924;  
duties, fees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s activities. Thomas M.  
Debevoise's political opinions; Mrs. Thomas M. Debevoise's  
illness and death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid. Thomas M.  
Debevoise retirement from trusteeships, illness, death.

### File Plan note

108D2

---

Friends and Relations - Debevoise, Thomas M. - Council for Boards, 1932-1953	box 57	folder 423
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Acted as counsel of various Rockefeller boards; salary;  
reappointments.

### File Plan note

108D2

---

Friends and Relations - Deppe, William P., 1923-1939	box 57	folder 424
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Engine manufacturer, complained about use of lead in  
gasoline.

### File Plan note

108D23

---

Friends and Relations - Dillard, James H., 1923-1940	box 57	folder 425
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Member of General Education Board; John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr.. financed trip to Africa and England.

### File Plan note

108D25

---

Friends and Relations - Dodge, Alexander W., 1919-1937	box 57	folder 426
--	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Forester at Pocantico Hills; report on timber there. Quit; later requests for position declined.

## File Plan note

108D3

---

Friends and Relations - Dowling, Rev. G. T., 1883-1935	box 58	folder 427
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Baptized John D. Rockefeller, Jr., defended him in "American Beauty Rose" controversy. Disagreement with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding "creedless church"; ideas on unions. Became Episcopal priest. Small gifts.

## File Plan note

108D7

---

Friends and Relations - Dowling, Rev. G. T. - Donations, 1919-1931	box 58	folder 427A
--	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Baptized John D. Rockefeller, Jr., defended him in "American Beauty Rose" controversy. Disagreement with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding "creedless church"; ideas on unions. Became Episcopal priest. Small gifts.

## File Plan note

108D7

---

Friends and Relations - Douglas, Mrs. W., 1932-1953	box 58	folder 428
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Friend of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, wife of Ambassador to Mexico; memories to Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; gifts.

## File Plan note

108D71

---

Friends and Relations - Drummond, Mrs. A. C., 1915-1959	box 58	folder 429
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Daughter of Dr. Dowling, childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Wedding gifts to daughters, correspondence with great-grandchildren.

## **File Plan note**

108D75

---

Friends and Relations - Drummond, Mrs. A. C., 1941-1942	box 58	folder 429A
---	--------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Dr. Dowling, childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Wedding gifts to daughters, correspondence with great-grandchildren.

## **File Plan note**

108D75

Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Dodge, Mrs. M. H., 1933-1952	box 58	folder 430
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

William Rockefeller's daughter; family news; comments on Rockwood Hall.

## **File Plan note**

108D78

---

Friends and Relations - Dodge, Mrs. M. H., 1948	box 58	folder 430A
---	--------	-------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

## **Scope and Contents note**

William Rockefeller's daughter; family news; comments on Rockwood Hall.

## **File Plan note**

108D78

---

Friends and Relations - Dodge, Mrs. M. H., 1952-1976	box 58	folder 431
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

William Rockefeller's daughter; family news; comments on Rockwood Hall.

**File Plan note**

108D78

---

Friends and Relations - Downer, Jay, 1935-1952	box 58	folder 432
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Engineer, in office for 7 years; worked on Palisades, Idlewild, etc.

**File Plan note**

108D8

---

Friends and Relations - Durrell, Arthur and Mrs., 1920-1939	box 58	folder 433
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Office messenger; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid in buying house; aid to his widow.

**File Plan note**

108D81

---

Friends and Relations - Dunham, Mrs. E. K., 1936-1952	box 58	folder 434
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lived in Seal Harbor and New York City; friend.

**File Plan note**

108D83

---

Friends and Relations - Dunham, Edward K., 1930-1974	box 59	folder 435
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor friend; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in children; son, while still a minor, was made director of Seal Harbor water company.

**File Plan note**

108D84

---

Friends and Relations - Dunham, Edward K., 1974	box 59	folder 435A
---	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor friend; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in children; son, while still a minor, was made director of Seal Harbor water company.

**File Plan note**

108D84

---

Friends and Relations - Dunham, Edward K., 1931-1941	box 59	folder 436
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor friend; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in children; son, while still a minor, was made director of Seal Harbor water company.

**File Plan note**

108D84

---

Friends and Relations - Dusenberry, Miss Marie, 1916-1924	box 59	folder 437
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Small gifts to seamstress.

**File Plan note**

108D85

---

Friends and Relations - Ellis, Mrs. George W., 1947-1956	box 59	folder 438
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. lived in Lakewood. Friendly sentiments.

**File Plan note**

108E1

---

Friends and Relations - Edwards, Mrs. Oliver, 1911-1952	box 59	folder 439
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, with them in Havana trip; aid to son's education after father (a general) died.

**File Plan note**

108Ed9

---

Friends and Relations - Eisenger, L. W., 1913-1947	box 59	folder 440
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Architect; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid medical bills, aided widow.

**File Plan note**

108Ei3

---

Friends and Relations - Eliot, Charles W., 1908-1933	box 59	folder 441
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Harvard President, member of Rockefeller boards at John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s request. Comments on Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) strike and unions; Seal Harbor, national parks affairs. Tributes to him; use of his letters in a biography.

**File Plan note**

108EI5

---

Friends and Relations - Ensworth, H. A., 1923-1933	box 59	folder 442
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil official in Japan; description of 1933 earthquake damage; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to him, to earthquake victims; aid during later illness.

**File Plan note**

108En

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A., 1912-1930	box 59	folder 443
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A. - Distribution of Personal Effects, 1944-1954	box 59	folder 444
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A., 1931-1947	box 60	folder 445
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A., 1938-1943	box 60	folder 445A
---	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A. - Regarding Salary Continuation and Annuity, 1936-1944	box 60	folder 446
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A. - Death and Funeral, 1944	box 60	folder 447
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity

paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death;  
estate.

### **File Plan note**

108Ev1

---

Friends and Relations - Evans, Fannie A. - Death and Funeral, 1944	box 60	folder 447A
---	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. cousin employed to assist Miss Spelman; acted as hostess. Friendship, gifts between John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Evans; household problems; annuity paid by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and A. Prentice. Death; estate.

### **File Plan note**

108Ev1

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Faunce, Dr. W. H. P. and Mrs., 1893-1944	box 60	folder 448
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Minister, President of Brown University; selection of pastor for Providence Baptist Church. Friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

108F1

---

Friends and Relations - Farnum, H. W. and L. Drake, 1936-1950	box 60	folder 449
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Drake Farnum on North Cape voyage with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. guarantee of loan on property.

### **File Plan note**

108F11

---

Friends and Relations - Featherstone Family, 1905-1933	box 60	folder 450
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Father a childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; small gifts to family.

### File Plan note

108F2

---

Friends and Relations - Flexner, Abraham, 1918-1959	box 60	folder 451
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Medical Education expert served on General Education Board; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. annuity after he left General Education Board. Death, memorial services.

### File Plan note

108F6

---

Friends and Relations - Flexner, Abraham - Pledge, 1928-1932	box 60	folder 452
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Medical Education expert served on General Education Board; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. annuity after he left General Education Board. Death, memorial services.

### File Plan note

108F6

---

Friends and Relations - Flexner, Simon, 1909-1956	box 61	folder 453
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Headed Rockefeller Institute; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts; musicale given by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for Flexner. Death, memorial services.

### File Plan note

108F61

---

Friends and Relations - Flexner, Simon - Musicales for, 1935-1936	box 61	folder 454
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Headed Rockefeller Institute; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts; musicale given by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for Flexner. Death, memorial services.



### **File Plan note**

108F61

---

Friends and Relations - Flexner, Simon - Memorial Service, 1946	box 61	folder 455
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Headed Rockefeller Institute; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts; musicale given by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for Flexner. Death, memorial services.

### **File Plan note**

108F61

---

Friends and Relations - Foerster, Karl William, 1903-1927	box 61	folder 456
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Lakewood superintendent; investments through office; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. interest in his welfare. Went to Germany.

### **File Plan note**

108F7

---

Friends and Relations - Foerster, William, 1923-1929	box 61	folder 457
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Son of W. K. Foerster got John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan for college expenses.

### **File Plan note**

108F7

---

Friends and Relations - Folger, H. C., 1917-1927	box 61	folder 458
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. golf companion; loans by John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

### **File Plan note**

108F71

---

Friends and Relations - Foerster, Robert F., 1921-1941	box 61	folder 459
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Harvard professor in Social Ethics; studied Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) at Princeton University Industrial Relations department.

**File Plan note**

108F72

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, H. E., 1922-1935	box 61	folder 460
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; family news; gifts. Rockefeller support during illness.

**File Plan note**

108F77

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, H. E., 1935-1959	box 61	folder 461
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; family news; gifts. Rockefeller support during illness.

**File Plan note**

108F77

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, H. E. - Dinner for, 1946	box 61	folder 462
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendship; family news; gifts. Rockefeller support during illness.

**File Plan note**

108F77

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B., 1920-1933	box 62	folder 463
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. advisor; regarding League of Nations; prohibition; cultural surveys; industrial relations; international relations; city planning; reports.

**File Plan note**

108F78

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Authorizations, 1924-1931	box 62	folder 464
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. advisor; regarding League of Nations; prohibition; cultural surveys; industrial relations; international relations; city planning; reports.

**File Plan note**

108F78

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B., 1918-1966	box 62	folder 465
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Work on China Medical Board; trip to China. Industrial Relations work; Davison Fund; Spelman Fund; Rockefeller Foundation. Financial arrangement.

**File Plan note**

108F78

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Financial Arrangements, 1920-1956	box 62	folder 466
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Work on China Medical Board; trip to China. Industrial Relations work; Davison Fund; Spelman Fund; Rockefeller Foundation. Financial arrangement.

**File Plan note**

108F78

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Expenses and Revolving Fund, 1921-1937	box 62	folder 467
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108F78

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Reports on Industrial Relations, 1922-1926	box 62	folder 468
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108F781

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Reports on Industrial Relations, 1922-1926	box 62	folder 469
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

108F781

---

Friends and Relations - Fosdick, Raymond B. - Report on Employee's Stock Ownership, 1925	box 63	folder 470
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

108F781

---

Friends and Relations - Fox, Virgil, 1950-1953	box 63	folder 471
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Riverside Church organist; visits to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s home.

## File Plan note

108F79

---

Friends and Relations - Frick, Henry C. - Estate, 1920-1935	box 63	folder 472
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a trustee of collection; new building interior, organizing; personnel problems.

## File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick, Henry C. - Estate, 1918-1929	box 63	folder 473
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a trustee of collection; new building interior, organizing; personnel problems.

## File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection, 1943-1950	box 63	folder 474
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

## File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection, 1950-1959	box 63	folder 475
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection - Sales Tax, 1933-1936	box 63	folder 476
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection, 1947-1954	box 64	folder 477
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection - Report on Industrial Relations, 1936	box 64	folder 478
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection - Finances, Audits, Investment Reports, 1933-1945	box 64	folder 479
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1947 letter of gift and resignation of trusteeship; Miss Frick refusal of gift; regrets on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation; court briefs; finances.

### **File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Art Gallery, 1936-1942	box 64	folder 480
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of adjacent property; storage area for collection.

### **File Plan note**

108F81

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Art Gallery - Letters of Approval from Miss Frick, 1935-1941	box 64	folder 481
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of adjacent property; storage area for collection.

### **File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Art Gallery - Insurance, 1940-1942	box 64	folder 482
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of adjacent property; storage area for collection.

### **File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Insurance, 1934	box 64	folder 483
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

### **File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Insurance - Mark Eidlitz & Son - Payments, 1933-1938	box 64	folder 484
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - General, 1936-1937	box 64	folder 485
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Suggested Trustees, 1941-1946	box 64	folder 486
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Letter to Miss Frick Regarding Employees Voting, 1936	box 64	folder 487
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Officers and Trustees, 1936-1937	box 64	folder 488
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - General, 1937	box 65	folder 489
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - General, 1937	box 65	folder 490
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Correspondence Between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Miss Frick, 1936	box 65	folder 491
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

### File Plan note

108F8

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Museum - Property Adjacent - Purchase, 1937-1945	box 65	folder 492
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

### File Plan note

108F81

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection - New Building, 1941	box 65	folder 493
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.



**File Plan note**

108F81

---

Friends and Relations - Frick Collection - New Building - Sermilya-Brown Company, 1940-1941	box 65	folder 494
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salaries, employment, voting, suggested trustees; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. views regarding organization, operation of collection; Miss Frick's reply. General.

**File Plan note**

108F81

---

Friends and Relations - Gates, Frederick T., 1905-1929	box 65	folder 495
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108G1

---

Friends and Relations - Gates, Frederick T., 1915-1956	box 65	folder 496
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108G1

---

Friends and Relations - Gibson, Archer, 1915-1952	box 65	folder 497
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Organist, preferred iron organs; played for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Friendship. Fees.

**File Plan note**

108G2

---

Friends and Relations - Gilday, Patrick, 1916-1917	box 66	folder 498
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Labor mediator; friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108G3

---

Friends and Relations - Gasser, Dr. Herbert S., 1935-1945	box 66	folder 499
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Director of Rockefeller Institute; member Royal Society of London. 1944 Nobel Prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. \$12,500 loan, paid off.

### **File Plan note**

108G3

---

Friends and Relations - Gasser, Dr. Herbert S. - June 1947 Loan, 1947-1954	box 66	folder 500
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Director of Rockefeller Institute; member Royal Society of London. 1944 Nobel Prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. \$12,500 loan, paid off.

### **File Plan note**

108G3

---

Friends and Relations - Gasser, Dr. Herbert S. - June 1947 Loan, 1953	box 66	folder 500A
---	--------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Director of Rockefeller Institute; member Royal Society of London. 1944 Nobel Prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. \$12,500 loan, paid off.

### **File Plan note**

108G3

---

Friends and Relations - Greeley, Miss A., 1916-1924	box 66	folder 501
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Social worker in factories explained ideas to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

108G7

---

Friends and Relations - Greene, Jerome, 1912-1959	box 66	folder 502
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

General Manager of Rockefeller Institute; with Rockefeller Foundation to 1916.

### **File Plan note**

108G8

---

Friends and Relations - Green, Henry, 1914-1939	box 66	folder 503
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Unsuccessful attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in his immigration, labor schemes.

### File Plan note

108G83

---

Friends and Relations - Green, John P., 1915-1941	box 66	folder 504
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Negro lawyer in Cleveland; childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Small gifts.

### File Plan note

108G84

---

Friends and Relations - Grimm, Little, 1918-1929	box 66	folder 505
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Church vocalist, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interested in career; sang at John D. Rockefeller, Jr. home.

### File Plan note

108G84

---

Friends and Relations - Griswold, Mrs. F., 1918-1926	box 66	folder 506
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; personal friendship and interest.

### File Plan note

108G842

---

Friends and Relations - Habboub, Miss S., 1930-1931	box 66	folder 507
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Anonymous \$500 gift for college expenses.

### File Plan note

108H1

---

Friends and Relations - Hargreaves, Mrs. W. A., 1909-1936	box 66	folder 508
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Housekeeper at Pocantico for John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; estate problems; salary. Gifts. Death.

### File Plan note

108H13

---

Friends and Relations - Harper, Claude B., 1917-1938	box 66	folder 509
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gym instructor, gave lessons to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s children.

### File Plan note

108H14

---

Friends and Relations - Harrison, Wallace K., 1933-1958	box 66	folder 510
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect; worked on United Nations Building, Rockefeller Center - member of Board.

### File Plan note

108H14

---

Friends and Relations - Hatch, Mrs. H. R., 1919-1938	box 66	folder 511
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Wedding gift to Cleveland friend.

### File Plan note

108H16

---

Friends and Relations - Herrick, W. T., 1913-1917	box 66	folder 512
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

French ambassador, requested gifts for French projects, declined.

### File Plan note

108H32

---

Friends and Relations - Herter, Albert, 1907-1926	box 66	folder 513
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Herter painted portrait of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.  
Friendship.

**File Plan note**

108H33

---

Friends and Relations - Hayes, Roland, 1929-1953	box 67	folder 514
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro vocalist, taught at Boston University, sang at John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s home; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

**File Plan note**

108H5

---

Friends and Relations - Hayes, Roland, 1953-1958	box 67	folder 515
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro vocalist, taught at Boston University, sang at John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s home; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

**File Plan note**

108H5

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Life Insurance Policy, 1941-1952	box 67	folder 516
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Stock Holdings - List, 1941-1949	box 67	folder 517
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Custodian Agreement, 1939-1940	box 67	folder 518
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Income Statements, 1941-1943	box 67	folder 519
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust, 1938-1946	box 67	folder 520
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd and J. P. Marquand were trustees of fund for Miss Hooker, under treatment at Menninger Foundation; financial management of trust.

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust, 1947-1958	box 67	folder 521
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd and J. P. Marquand were trustees of fund for Miss Hooker, under treatment at Menninger Foundation; financial management of trust.

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Chase Bank Statements, 1939-1948	box 68	folder 522
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Chase Bank Statements, 1949-1955	box 68	folder 523
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Income Tax, 1940-1956	box 68	folder 524
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Income Tax, 1939-1949	box 68	folder 525
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Bank Statements, 1939-1950	box 68	folder 526
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Hooker, Barbara - Trust - Proxies, 1955-1958	box 69	folder 527
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108H6

---

Friends and Relations - Holmes, William, 1928-1947	box 69	folder 528
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro Baptist minister, taught at Atlanta Baptist College.  
Small gifts via Willard S. Richardson. Family's appeals for financial aid declined.

**File Plan note**

108H7

---

Friends and Relations - Holmes, William - Atlanta Property, 1929-1933	box 69	folder 529
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro Baptist minister, taught at Atlanta Baptist College.  
Small gifts via Willard S. Richardson. Family's appeals for financial aid declined.

**File Plan note**

108H7

---

Friends and Relations - Holt, L. Emmett, 1914-1940	box 69	folder 530
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Family doctor and friend; financial problems; role in organizing Rockefeller Institute. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to contribute to Memorial for him.

**File Plan note**

108H71

---

Friends and Relations - Hoster, William, 1910-1953	box 69	folder 531
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York "American" Reporter, followed John D. Rockefeller, Sr. to Europe, 1905; went to Colorado with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

108H72

---

Friends and Relations - Hopkins, Ernest M., 1923-1952	box 69	folder 532
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

President of Dartmouth till 1945; declined John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s offer of job. General correspondence with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

108H72

---

Friends and Relations - Houston, Buchanan, 1909-1947	box 69	folder 533
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., employed in office; left to join brokerage firm. Illness, death; gifts to family.

## File Plan note

108H74

---

Friends and Relations - Howard, C. H., 1915-1931	box 69	folder 534
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Louis industrialist interested in business ethics; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. speeches; gift to Rockefeller family. Active in chamber of commerce work.

## File Plan note

108H76

---

Friends and Relations - Howard, C. H. - Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1922-1923	box 70	folder 535
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Louis industrialist interested in business ethics; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. speeches; gift to Rockefeller family. Active in chamber of commerce work.



**File Plan note**

108H76

---

Friends and Relations - Hughes, Charles Evans, 1906-1948	box 70	folder 536
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1916 campaign material; Rockefeller contribution to campaign; friendship.

**File Plan note**

108H91

---

Friends and Relations - Hylan, John F., 1918-1932	box 70	folder 537
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

One-time New York mayor, comments on Gold Standard.

**File Plan note**

108H99

---

Friends and Relations - Jenkins, J. A., 1922-1945	box 70	folder 538
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Regular gifts to former employee.

**File Plan note**

108J3

---

Friends and Relations - Jones, Mark M., 1926-1933	box 70	folder 539
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Consultant; papers on giving and funds.

**File Plan note**

108J7

---

Friends and Relations - Jones, Mark M., 1926-1939	box 70	folder 540
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Consultant; papers on giving and funds.

**File Plan note**

108J7

---

Friends and Relations - Jones, Marshall, 1923-1948	box 70	folder 541
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution for publication of services on "My Theology of All Nations."

### File Plan note

108J8

---

Friends and Relations - Kearney, Margaret E., 1914-1927	box 70	folder 542
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Nurse for Abby Aldrich Rockefeller aided during illness.

### File Plan note

108K3

---

Friends and Relations - Keen, Dr. W. W., 1906-1932	box 70	folder 543
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., trustee of Brown University, member American Philosophical Society. Comments on medicine.

### File Plan note

108K31

---

Friends and Relations - Kelly, Anna L., 1916-1947	box 71	folder 544
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid to Abby Aldrich Rockefeller secretary.

### File Plan note

108K33

---

Friends and Relations - Kelly, Anna L., 1945	box 71	folder 544A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid to Abby Aldrich Rockefeller secretary.

### File Plan note

108K33

---

Friends and Relations - Kennedy, Rev. G. A., 1924-1930	box 71	folder 545
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution for English priest's work in industrial welfare; contribution for a memorial to him.

**File Plan note**

108K331

---

Friends and Relations - Kimball, Lindsay, 1945-1951	box 71	folder 546
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

President of United Services Organization (USO), worked for Rockefellers; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

**File Plan note**

108K4

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1914-1919	box 71	folder 547
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1916-1918	box 71	folder 548
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1919-1923	box 71	folder 549
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie - Rockefeller Foundation Support for Writing of Autobiography, 1948-1950	box 71	folder 550
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1925-1935	box 72	folder 551
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie - Regarding His Book, 1918-1920	box 72	folder 552
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography.

Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

### **File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie - Life History - McGregor and Dawson, 1952-1958	box 72	folder 553
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

### **File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1919-1953	box 72	folder 554
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

### **File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie - Letters Made for Biography, 1915-1917	box 72	folder 555
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie - Letters Made for Biography, 1914-1941	box 72	folder 556
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1937-1948	box 72	folder 557
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1937-1946	box 72	folder 558
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1938-1944	box 72	folder 558A
--	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1949-1950	box 73	folder 559
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1950	box 73	folder 559A
---	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

**File Plan note**

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1943-1961	box 73	folder 560
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography.

Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

### File Plan note

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - King, W. L. MacKenzie, 1950	box 73	folder 560A
---	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., advisor on industrial relations; ideas on League of Nations, unionism. Prime Minister of Canada; comments on current events. Personal correspondence; birthday gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support for writing of autobiography. Illness; death; Salisbury portrait of Rockefellers; tributes to King.

### File Plan note

108K5

---

Friends and Relations - Kirkland, Mr. and Mrs. H., 1914-1934	box 73	folder 561
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Mrs. Kirkland was childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Alta Rockefeller; their financial aid to her and her children.

### File Plan note

108K61

---

Friends and Relations - Kirkland, Mr. and Mrs. H., 1935-1942	box 73	folder 562
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Mrs. Kirkland was childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Alta Rockefeller; their financial aid to her and her children.

### File Plan note

108K61

---

Friends and Relations - Kleberg, Robert Jr., 1939-1956	box 73	folder 563
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of Nelson A. Rockefeller and other members of family.



### **File Plan note**

108K7

---

Friends and Relations - Komlosy, Ed, 1904-1917	box 73	folder 564
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Painted portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. from photographs.

### **File Plan note**

108K71

---

Friends and Relations - Ladd, Mrs. Walter G., 1918-1960	box 74	folder 565
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of a John D. Rockefeller, Sr. partner, personal friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

108L1

---

Friends and Relations - Ladd, Mrs. Walter G., 1940-1944	box 74	folder 565A
---	--------	-------------

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

### **Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of a John D. Rockefeller, Sr. partner, personal friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

108L1

---

Friends and Relations - Lallerstadt, Frederick, 1924-1935	box 74	folder 566
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Alcoholic butler, sent to Gould Farm by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; recovered.

### **File Plan note**

108L2

---

Friends and Relations - Larcade, Mrs. E., 1930-1958	box 74	folder 567
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

French friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108L2

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1914-1928

box 74

folder 568

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1926-1932

box 74

folder 569

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1932-1935

box 74

folder 570

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1935-1939

box 75

folder 571

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1939

box 75

folder 572

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy - Arrangements in Case of Mr. Rockefeller's Death, 1935

box 75

folder 573

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1941-1954

box 75

folder 574

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1952-1959

box 75

folder 575

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1954-1955

box 75

folder 576

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1939-1947

box 75

folder 577

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1947-1952

box 76

folder 578

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family.

Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

### File Plan note

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1958

box 76

folder 579

### Scope and Contents note

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

### File Plan note

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1958

box 76

folder 580

### Scope and Contents note

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

### File Plan note

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1958-1959

box 76

folder 581

### Scope and Contents note

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

### File Plan note

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1955-1956

box 76

folder 582

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1956-1957

box 77

folder 583

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy - Financial Arrangements, 1932-1952

box 77

folder 584

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy - Financial Arrangements, 1952-1960

box 77

folder 585

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy - Financial Arrangements, 1921	box 77	folder 586
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy, 1959-1974	box 77	folder 587
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lee, Ivy - Washington Squirrel Cage - M. A. Bealle, 1948-1956	box 77	folder 588
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed as public relations advisor; printing and distribution arrangements; press release policy. Comments on publications. Lee's death - work continued by his firm, under T. J. Ross. Regarding Manchester's book on family. Copy of 1961 T. J. Ross speech. Routine handling of requests for information on Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

108L3

---

Friends and Relations - Lewis, L. W., 1913-1960	box 77	folder 589
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent at 10 West 54th Street; salary, gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. rented his car.

**File Plan note**

108L31

---

Friends and Relations - Lewis, L. W. - Salary and Gifts, 1920-1951	box 78	folder 590
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent at 10 West 54th Street; salary, gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. rented his car.

**File Plan note**

108L31

---

Friends and Relations - Lewis, L. W. - Use of Car, 1933-1935	box 78	folder 591
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent at 10 West 54th Street; salary, gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. rented his car.

**File Plan note**

108L31

---

Friends and Relations - Leland, Bertha M., 1917-1933	box 78	folder 592
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crank, convinced she was defrauded by Frank Rockefeller; tried to get money from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; accused John D. Rockefeller, Sr. of diabolical powers.

**File Plan note**

108L32

---

Friends and Relations - Lennon, Patrick J., 1934-1959	box 78	folder 593
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Catholic priest at St. Cecilians Church, close friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts.

**File Plan note**

108L33

---

Friends and Relations - Lindbergh, Charles A., 1927-1936	box 78	folder 594
--	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Tributes to him; flight with serum for Lloyd Bennett; China flight. Visits to Rockefeller home.

## File Plan note

108L5

---

Friends and Relations - Lindsey, Ben B., 1905-1940	box 78	folder 595
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Denver judge interested in child welfare; "tainted money" outcry over alleged offer of money by John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s industrial plan.

## File Plan note

108L5

---

Friends and Relations - Lloyd, Nellie, 1923-1925	box 78	folder 596
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. guaranteed loan for church member in trucking business.

## File Plan note

108L5

---

Friends and Relations - Link, Dr. Henry C., 1937-1952	box 78	folder 597
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Psychologist, poll-taker, wrote "Return to Religion;" John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interested.

## File Plan note

108L6

---

Friends and Relations - Larsen, Mrs. Lauritz, 1948-1954	box 78	folder 598
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Charlotte Larsen and husband were leaders in National Lutheran Council. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts, pledge.

## File Plan note

108L7

---

Friends and Relations - Larsen, Mrs. Lauritz, 1955-1963	box 78	folder 599
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Charlotte Larsen and husband were leaders in National Lutheran Council. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts, pledge.

### File Plan note

108L7

---

Friends and Relations - McArthur, Edna, 1930-1940	box 79	folder 600
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Blind cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aided in costs of operation.

### File Plan note

108M1

---

Friends and Relations - McCarthy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, 1917-1949	box 79	folder 601
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Social scientist, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. at Brown. Small gifts. Tributes to career.

### File Plan note

108M11

---

Friends and Relations - McCarthy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, 1898-1917	box 79	folder 602
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Social scientist, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. at Brown. Small gifts. Tributes to career.

### File Plan note

108M11

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus, 1900-1936	box 79	folder 603
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Edith's father- and mother-in-law; request for loan; deaths.

### File Plan note

108M13

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith and Harold, 1906-1919	box 79	folder 604
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Edith to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., news from home in Cleveland and New York City. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urged to confide in John D. Rockefeller, Sr. (1900); John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Edith for herself and family. No intimate family correspondence after 1902.

## File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith and Harold, 1902-1909	box 79	folder 605
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Edith to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., news from home in Cleveland and New York City. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urged to confide in John D. Rockefeller, Sr. (1900); John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts to Edith for herself and family. No intimate family correspondence after 1902.

## File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith and Harold - Riverside Property, 1909-1917	box 79	folder 606
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Gift of land to Edith from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. - in Chicago.

## File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1887-1905	box 79	folder 607
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence with Edith regarding her affairs; financial difficulties. Her death. Accounts of her relations with Krenn and Dato. Changing values of Edith's estate.

## File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - General, 1932-1957	box 80	folder 608
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence with Edith regarding her affairs; financial difficulties. Her death. Accounts of her relations with Krenn and Dato. Changing values of Edith's estate.

### File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - General, 1925-1934	box 80	folder 609
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence with Edith regarding her affairs; financial difficulties. Her death. Accounts of her relations with Krenn and Dato. Changing values of Edith's estate.

### File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1914-1921	box 80	folder 610
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence with Edith regarding her affairs; financial difficulties. Her death. Accounts of her relations with Krenn and Dato. Changing values of Edith's estate.

### File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Death and Estate, 1932-1933	box 80	folder 611
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Clippings.

### File Plan note

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1915-1921	box 80	folder 612
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1917-1924	box 80	folder 613
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Gift of Standard Oil of New Jersey Stock, 1919-1920	box 80	folder 614
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Gertrude Hillenthal and Marie Pfaeffle, 1933-1952	box 80	folder 615
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Former employees got small pensions from John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr. after Edith's death.

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Letters Regarding Death, Illness, 1932	box 80	folder 616
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust, 1937	box 81	folder 617
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller, 1933-1944	box 81	folder 618
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to sell John D. Rockefeller, Jr. bonds of the Edith  
R. McCormick Trust declined.

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust, 1923-1934	box 81	folder 619
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Finances, 1917-1932	box 81	folder 620
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago area real estate investments; development plans tied to trust fund. Failure of trust fund after real estate market collapse; threat of bankruptcy. John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offers of assistance.

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Finances - Gifts, 1922-1933	box 81	folder 621
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago area real estate investments; development plans tied to trust fund. Failure of trust fund after real estate market collapse; threat of bankruptcy. John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offers of assistance.

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Will, 1931-1933	box 81	folder 622
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Copies of 1931 and 1932 wills.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Estate Settlement, 1932-1933	box 81	folder 623
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Disposition of trust funds among children; legal problems; rights of Krenn and Dato. Muriel's insistence on legal rights. Lawyers' discussion of issues. Mrs. Oser's neutral attitude.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Estate Settlement, 1933-1948	box 81	folder 624
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Disposition of trust funds among children; legal problems; rights of Krenn and Dato. Muriel's insistence on legal rights. Lawyers' discussion of issues. Mrs. Oser's neutral attitude.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Income Tax Returns Under Trust, 1932-1934	box 81	folder 625
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement, 1932-1934	box 81	folder 626
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement, 1934-1939	box 82	folder 627
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust Committee, 1941-1942	box 82	folder 628
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. Prentice, Cyrus McCormick and their successors for management of 1917 trust fund established by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. for Edith. Discussion of financial needs of children, expenses charged to fund.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement, 1917-1959	box 82	folder 629
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Resolutions, 1945-1961	box 82	folder 630
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Direction by Trust Committee to bank trustee to pay funds to Edith's children. Proxy powers; decisions on distribution of principal.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mathilde Oser, 1933-1943	box 82	folder 631
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Oser's correspondence with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Trust Committee regarding her financial affairs and share in trust.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Fowler McCormick, 1933-1944	box 82	folder 632
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fowler's correspondence with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Trust Committee regarding his financial affairs and his share of trust fund.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Fowler McCormick, 1939	box 82	folder 632A
---	--------	-------------



### Scope and Contents note

Fowler's correspondence with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Trust Committee regarding his financial affairs and his share of trust fund.

### File Plan note

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. McKinlock, 1949-1956	box 82	folder 633
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Muriel McCormick's companion for 8 years; Muriel's gifts to her. Mrs. McKinlock's complaints about treatment.

### File Plan note

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. McKinlock, 1954-1964	box 83	folder 634
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Muriel McCormick's companion for 8 years; Muriel's gifts to her. Mrs. McKinlock's complaints about treatment.

### File Plan note

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. McKinlock, 1959	box 83	folder 634A
---	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Muriel McCormick's companion for 8 years; Muriel's gifts to her. Mrs. McKinlock's complaints about treatment.

### File Plan note

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Harrison Tweed, 1933-1937	box 83	folder 635
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Legal aspects of suit started by Muriel M. Hubbard; distribution of funds; legal fees. Memos on income taxes and trust management.

## **File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Harrison Tweed, 1933-1944	box 83	folder 636
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Legal aspects of suit started by Muriel M. Hubbard; distribution of funds; legal fees. Memos on income taxes and trust management.

## **File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Harrison Tweed, 1933-1936	box 83	folder 637
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Legal aspects of suit started by Muriel M. Hubbard; distribution of funds; legal fees. Memos on income taxes and trust management.

## **File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement, 1959	box 83	folder 638
--	--------	------------

## **File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. D. Hubbard, 1954-1960	box 83	folder 639
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Edith's daughter Muriel's dissatisfaction with arrangements after Edith's death; discussion of her objections; compromise. Her financial needs.

## **File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. D. Hubbard, 1932-1940	box 84	folder 640
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Edith's daughter Muriel's dissatisfaction with arrangements after Edith's death; discussion of her objections; compromise. Her financial needs.

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. D. Hubbard - Trust for Children, 1943	box 84	folder 641
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. D. Hubbard - Trust, 1956-1964	box 84	folder 642
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Trust and Estate Settlement - Mrs. D. Hubbard - Trust, 1959-1964	box 84	folder 642A
---	--------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108M14A

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit Correspondence, 1933-1936	box 84	folder 643
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Referee held that principal of trust was not touched by Edith's will. Trust committee had full and valid discretionary rights regarding principal; preparation for appeals. Legal fees.

**File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Legal Documents, 1933	box 84	folder 644
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## **File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 84	folder 645
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## **File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 85	folder 646
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## **File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Legal Documents, 1934	box 85	folder 647
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## **File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Legal Documents, 1934	box 85	folder 648
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## File Plan note

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 85	folder 649
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## File Plan note

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 86	folder 650
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## File Plan note

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 86	folder 651
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

## File Plan note

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Bound Legal Documents, 1933-1935	box 86	folder 652
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Printed briefs for hearings in New York Supreme Court and New York Supreme Court Appellate Division. Summons and Complaint. Minutes of Referee hearings; answers; summons.

**File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Litigation Expenses, 1936	box 86	folder 653
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Payment of lawyers.

**File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Testimony, 1935-1936	box 86	folder 654
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Not Used	box 86	folder 655
----------	--------	------------

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Chase Suit - Testimony, 1935-1936	box 87	folder 656
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M14B

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller Deed of Trust - Equitable Suit - A. Oser, 1925-1926	box 87	folder 657
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Over proper distribution of stock dividends paid to Trust - Edith wanted them to be considered income; children and trustees want them considered principal - trustees tried to stay neutral. Settled out of court through compromise at John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s suggestions; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid legal fees. Anita Oser, a co-plaintiff, represented by Harold McCormick. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Thomas M. Debevoise correspondence - plans for compromising suit. Printed briefs of Anita Oser's case in suit.

**File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller Deed of Trust - Equitable Suit - A. Oser, 1926-1929	box 87	folder 658
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Over proper distribution of stock dividends paid to Trust - Edith wanted them to be considered income; children and trustees want them considered principal - trustees tried to

stay neutral. Settled out of court through compromise at John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s suggestions; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid legal fees. Anita Oser, a co-plaintiff, represented by Harold McCormick. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Thomas M. Debevoise correspondence - plans for compromising suit. Printed briefs of Anita Oser's case in suit.

### **File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller Deed of Trust - Equitable Suit - Gift of June 1927, 1927	box 87	folder 659
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Over proper distribution of stock dividends paid to Trust - Edith wanted them to be considered income; children and trustees want them considered principal - trustees tried to stay neutral. Settled out of court through compromise at John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s suggestions; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid legal fees. Anita Oser, a co-plaintiff, represented by Harold McCormick. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Thomas M. Debevoise correspondence - plans for compromising suit. Printed briefs of Anita Oser's case in suit.

### **File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller Deed of Trust - Equitable Suit - John D. Rockefeller, Sr./Jr. and Mr. Debevoise Correspondence, 1925-1927	box 87	folder 660
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Over proper distribution of stock dividends paid to Trust - Edith wanted them to be considered income; children and trustees want them considered principal - trustees tried to stay neutral. Settled out of court through compromise at John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s suggestions; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. paid legal fees. Anita Oser, a co-plaintiff, represented by Harold McCormick. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Thomas M. Debevoise correspondence - plans for compromising suit. Printed briefs of Anita Oser's case in suit.

### **File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Legal Papers, 1917-1927	box 88	folder 661
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finds of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgement and Notice of Entry.

**File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Legal Papers, 1917-1927	box 88	folder 662
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finds of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgement and Notice of Entry.

**File Plan note**

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Legal Papers, 1917-1927	box 88	folder 663
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finds of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgement and Notice of Entry.



## File Plan note

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Edith Rockefeller - Legal Papers, 1917-1927	box 88	folder 664
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgement and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108M14C

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Harold F. Jr. (Fowler), 1915-1924	box 89	folder 665
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. grandson; his marriage, 1931.

## File Plan note

108M141

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Harold F. Jr. (Fowler), 1925-1958	box 89	folder 666
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. grandson; his marriage, 1931.

## File Plan note

108M141

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Harold F. Jr. (Fowler), 1927	box 89	folder 667
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. grandson; his marriage, 1931.

## File Plan note

108M141

---

Friends and Relations - McCormick, Mathilde (Oser), 1906-1960
---

**Scope and Contents note**

box 89

folder 668

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. granddaughter, died 1947.  
Marriages of her children Anita and Peter.

**File Plan note**

108M142

---

 Friends and Relations - McCormick, Muriel, 1922-1959

box 89

folder 669

**File Plan note**

108M143

---

 Friends and Relations - McCormick, Muriel, 1941

box 89

folder 669A

**File Plan note**

108M143

---

 Friends and Relations - McCormick, Muriel, 1921-1950

box 89

folder 670

**File Plan note**

108M143

---

 Friends and Relations - McCormick, Muriel - Original Newspaper  
Clippings, 1944-1959

box 90

folder 671

**File Plan note**

108M143

---

 Friends and Relations - McCormick, Muriel - Children  
Controversy, 1941-1954

box 90

folder 672

**File Plan note**

108M143

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

 Friends and Relations - McKinlay, W. B., 1913-1949

box 90

folder 673

**Scope and Contents note**

Bible class student of Laura Spelman Rockefeller; small  
gifts from her. His ideas for investments, declined.

**File Plan note**

108M146

---

Friends and Relations - Mampoteng, Fred, 1935-1948	box 90	folder 674
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gardener at Pocantico Hills; financial troubles due to injuries; small loans and gifts.

**File Plan note**

108M16

---

Friends and Relations - McVicar, Donald, 1926-1958	box 90	folder 675
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

In charge of watchmen at Pocantico and 10 West 54th Street. Aid in purchasing land for dog kennels.

**File Plan note**

108M17

---

Friends and Relations - McCrea, Mrs. Archibald, 1929-1960	box 90	folder 676
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Williamsburg friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Death.

**File Plan note**

108M18

---

Friends and Relations - Marston, E. L., 1916-1923	box 90	folder 677
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; Christmas greetings; investment offer.

**File Plan note**

108M18

---

Friends and Relations - Martin, H. L., 1913-1938	box 90	folder 678
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor resident employed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in office; left to work in brokerage firm. Business relations.

**File Plan note**

108M19

---

Friends and Relations - Macy, V. Everett, 1913-1930	box 90	folder 679
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Commissioner of Public Welfare, Westchester; friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. speech at Cosmopolitan Club on Macy's wife.

**File Plan note**

108M22

---

Friends and Relations - Macy Memorial, 1930-1953	box 91	folder 680
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Macy's death, 1930; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in memorial, suggestions. Minutes of meetings of Memorial Committee.

**File Plan note**

108M22

---

Friends and Relations - Macy Memorial - Meetings of Memorial Committee, 1930-1932	box 91	folder 681
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Macy's death, 1930; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in memorial, suggestions. Minutes of meetings of Memorial Committee.

**File Plan note**

108M22

---

Friends and Relations - Macy Memorial - General Correspondence, 1930-1934	box 91	folder 682
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Macy's death, 1930; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in memorial, suggestions. Minutes of meetings of Memorial Committee.

**File Plan note**

108M22

---

Friends and Relations - Macy Memorial - Suggestions for Memorial, 1930-1931	box 91	folder 683
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Macy's death, 1930; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in memorial, suggestions. Minutes of meetings of Memorial Committee.

### File Plan note

108M22

---

Friends and Relations - Marasco, Charles, 1929-1939	box 91	folder 684
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Tarrytown political leader; negotiations on zoning and road changes.

### File Plan note

108M23

---

Friends and Relations - Mansfield, Mrs. H., 1948-1959	box 91	folder 685
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. acted as donor so her art collection could be given to Yale. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan. Helen Mansfield's death, 1957.

### File Plan note

108M24

---

Friends and Relations - Mansfield, Mrs. H., 1954	box 91	folder 685A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. acted as donor so her art collection could be given to Yale. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan. Helen Mansfield's death, 1957.

### File Plan note

108M24

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Mansfield, Mrs. H. - Agreement Regarding Apartment, 1951-1958	box 91	folder 686
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108M24

---

Friends and Relations - Mansfield, Mrs. H. - Agreement  
Regarding Apartment, 1956-1958

box 91

folder 686A

**File Plan note**

108M24

---

Friends and Relations - Matteson, B. J., 1928-1957

box 91

folder 687

**Scope and Contents note**

Employee of Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I)  
retired, set up Texas fruit farm. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
gifts, loans.

**File Plan note**

108M26

---

Friends and Relations - Mason, Charles B., 1901-1960

box 91

folder 688

**Scope and Contents note**

Employed in accounting office, 1901; pension, 1929, by  
John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Death.

**File Plan note**

108M27

---

Friends and Relations - Mayer, F. C., 1943-1959

box 92

folder 689

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to West Point organist.

**File Plan note**

108M28

---

Friends and Relations - Merritt, Hulett C., 1912-1951

box 92

folder 690

**Scope and Contents note**

Son of Lewis J. Merritt met John D. Rockefeller, Jr. while  
Director of Lake Superior Consolidated Mines, Mesabe  
Range. Friendly correspondence. Death, 1956.

**File Plan note**

108M32

---

Friends and Relations - Merritt, Hulett C., 1951-1957

box 92

folder 691

### Scope and Contents note

Son of Lewis J. Merritt met John D. Rockefeller, Jr. while  
Director of Lake Superior Consolidated Mines, Mesabe  
Range. Friendly correspondence. Death, 1956.

### File Plan note

108M32

---

Friends and Relations - Mercier, Cardinal, 1919-1926	box 92	folder 692
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gift to Cardinal's fund for Belgian relief; tribute to Cardinal.  
His visit to Pocantico Hills.

### File Plan note

108M4

---

Friends and Relations - Miller, Lillian M., 1922-1934	box 92	folder 693
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Did wood block printing, met John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in  
Japan. Presents to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; gifts to her  
during illness; purchase of prints for Riverside Church. Met  
Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mary C. Rockefeller on their  
honeymoon trip.

### File Plan note

108M44

---

Friends and Relations - Mitchell, John Purray, 1913-1931	box 92	folder 694
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge to memorial for New York  
Mayor never called for.

### File Plan note

108M53

---

Friends and Relations - Mitchell, W. S., 1916	box 92	folder 695
---	--------	------------

### File Plan note

108M54

---

Friends and Relations - Montague, Gilbert and Mrs., 1928-1944	box 92	folder 696
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attorney, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Discussion of National Recovery Act, Federal Trade Commission, New Deal. Wrote history of Standard Oil.

### File Plan note

108M6

---

Friends and Relations - Montague, Gilbert and Mrs., 1946-1957	box 93	folder 697
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attorney, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Discussion of National Recovery Act, Federal Trade Commission, New Deal. Wrote history of Standard Oil.

### File Plan note

108M6

---

Friends and Relations - Montague, Gilbert and Mrs., 1953	box 93	folder 697A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attorney, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Discussion of National Recovery Act, Federal Trade Commission, New Deal. Wrote history of Standard Oil.

### File Plan note

108M6

---

Friends and Relations - Montague, Gilbert and Mrs. - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1946-1959	box 93	folder 698
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Had worked with John D. Rockefeller 3rd in American Law Institute. Dinners.

### File Plan note

108M6

---

Friends and Relations - Montague, Gilbert and Mrs. - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1947-1960	box 93	folder 699
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Copy of his 1947 Forum of the Air debate on anti-trust laws. His letters to Raymond Saulnier.



### **File Plan note**

108M6

---

Friends and Relations - Morris, Dave H., 1943-1956	box 93	folder 700
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Lived in Seal Harbor and New York City, personal friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., cooperated with him in many activities.

### **File Plan note**

108M61

---

Friends and Relations - Moore, Rev. Addison, 1909-1952	box 93	folder 701
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Associate Pastor at 5th Avenue Baptist Church, went into Unitarian ministry. Traded stories with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for many years.

### **File Plan note**

108M7

---

Friends and Relations - Moore, Harry S., 1919-1931	box 93	folder 702
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Childhood friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. assisted in finding work.

### **File Plan note**

108M7

---

Friends and Relations - Monroe, Paul, 1913	box 93	folder 703
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped finance study of education possibilities in China; copy of report.

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Mott, John R., 1928-1956	box 93	folder 704
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) leader, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., did international missionary

work, won Nobel peace prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
contributions to his work. Death.

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Mott, John R. - Miscellaneous Contributions, 1934-1953	box 93	folder 705
---	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Mott, John R. - Pledge - September 19, 1928, 1928-1942	box 93	folder 706
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) leader, friend  
of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., did international missionary  
work, won Nobel peace prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
contributions to his work. Death.

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Mott, John R. - Pledge - January 18, 1930, 1929-1932	box 93	folder 707
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) leader, friend  
of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., did international missionary  
work, won Nobel peace prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
contributions to his work. Death.

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Mott, John R. - Contribution Toward Work, 1932-1952	box 94	folder 708
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) leader, friend  
of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., did international missionary  
work, won Nobel peace prize. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
contributions to his work. Death.

### **File Plan note**

108M71

---

Friends and Relations - Morecock, Misses, 1949-1958	box 94	folder 709
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Williamsburg neighbors; trust set up for them.

### File Plan note

108M72

---

Friends and Relations - Murphy, Starr J., 1909-1933	box 94	folder 710
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Starr J. Murphy's philosophy of giving. Gifts to his daughter. Death.

### File Plan note

108M8

---

Friends and Relations - Murphy, Mrs. Starr J., 1920-1939	box 94	folder 711
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. maintained fund for Mrs. Starr J. Murphy; paid her interest, eventually gave her the principal.

### File Plan note

108M8

---

Friends and Relations - Myers, Rev. Johnston, 1915-1937	box 94	folder 712
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gifts to Chicago Baptist minister; gifts to his widow.

### File Plan note

108M91

---

Friends and Relations - Nelson, J. Homer, 1914-1952	box 95	folder 713
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills minister; problems of ministry. Salary and gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Maine pastorate.

### File Plan note

108N4

---

Friends and Relations - Nelson, J. Homer - Regarding \$25 for Neighborhood Work, 1915-1917	box 95	folder 714
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pocantico Hills minister; problems of ministry. Salary and gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Maine pastorate.

**File Plan note**

108N4

---

Friends and Relations - Nott, Julia E., 1896-1911	box 95	folder 715
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Conducted private school in New York attended by two of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sisters. Gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Long, personal newsy letters by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108N7

---

Friends and Relations - Nott, Julia E., 1911-1924	box 95	folder 716
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Conducted private school in New York attended by two of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sisters. Gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Long, personal newsy letters by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108N7

---

Friends and Relations - Norcross, William, 1929-1933	box 95	folder 717
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anonymous gifts to invalid Canadian.

**File Plan note**

108N7

---

Friends and Relations - Negus, Miss Florence, 1909-1940	box 95	folder 718
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108N8

---

Friends and Relations - Nusbaum, Jesse L., 1925-1948	box 95	folder 719
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anthropologist, worked in Mesa Verde Park, Colorado. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts. Son changed name to O'Bryan.

**File Plan note**

108N9

---

Friends and Relations - Nusbaum, Jesse L. - Gifts, 1925-1937	box 95	folder 720
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anthropologist, worked in Mesa Verde Park, Colorado. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts. Son changed name to O'Bryan.

**File Plan note**

108N9

---

Friends and Relations - Orton, Miss, 1919-1940	box 95	folder 721
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Housekeeper. Gifts; death; estate.

**File Plan note**

108Or

---

Friends and Relations - Osborne, John A., 1933-1940	box 96	folder 722
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate man, directed Rockefeller Center; Palisades properties. Payment for services.

**File Plan note**

108Os

---

Friends and Relations - Peabody, Francis G., 1917-1935	box 96	folder 723
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Harvard professor, was Seal Harbor friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108P2

---

Friends and Relations - Pelton, Henry, 1924-1935	box 96	folder 724
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Architect's friendship with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Thomas M. Debevoise.

### File Plan note

108P3

---

Friends and Relations - Plick, Joe Jr., 1938-1960	box 96	folder 725
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Son of Joe Plick, a handyman at Pocantico; worked for family. Army. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; regarding annuity and insurance.

### File Plan note

108P4

---

Friends and Relations - Plick, Joe Jr., 1942-1944	box 96	folder 725A
---	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Son of Joe Plick, a handyman at Pocantico; worked for family. Army. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; regarding annuity and insurance.

### File Plan note

108P4

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Abby Milton O'Neill.

---

Friends and Relations - Plick, Joe Jr., 1941-1945	box 96	folder 726
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Son of Joe Plick, a handyman at Pocantico; worked for family. Army. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; regarding annuity and insurance.

### File Plan note

108P4

---

Friends and Relations - Plummer, John F., 1934-1954	box 96	folder 727
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., acted as Equitable Insurance agent for Rockefeller Center. Aid from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108P5

---

Friends and Relations - Plunkett, Sir Horace, 1909-1919	box 96	folder 728
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Plan for encouraging cooperatives among American farmers declined by office.

### File Plan note

108P6

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller, 1920-1960	box 96	folder 729
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller, 1943	box 96	folder 729A
--	--------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

### File Plan note

108P8

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Political Contributions, 1940-1958	box 96	folder 730
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Political Contributions, 1952	box 96	folder 730A
--	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Regarding Taxes, 1917-1955	box 96	folder 731
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.



## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Arrangements in Event of Death of Mr. and Mrs. Prentice, 1952	box 96	folder 732
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Arrangements in Event of Death of Mr. and Mrs. Prentice, 1952	box 96	folder 732A
---	--------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Museum of Modern Art (MOMA) Regarding #5-7 West 53rd Street, 1944-1960	box 96	folder 733
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Museum of Modern Art (MOMA) Regarding #5-7 West 53rd Street, 1960	box 96	folder 733A
--	--------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Garage and Chauffeurs, 1925-1926	box 96	folder 734
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sister; her children, cars, World War I work, homes, servants, gold investments, use of Standard Oil fuel on farm. Distribution of Laura Spelman Rockefeller estate; trust funds for children; distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. estate. Political contributions, Christmas gifts, Alta to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence; engagement to E. Parmelee; protection against suspicious men; life at Forest Hill, New York.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Vincent Frasca, 1937	box 96	folder 735
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hired by Alta after John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s death.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - General, 1915-1938	box 96	folder 736
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Strong  
 Cottage, 1915-1931

box 97

folder 737

**Scope and Contents note**

Rental of stable; repairs.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Strong  
 Cottage - Mr. and Mrs. John Hannah, 1921-1927

box 97

folder 738

**Scope and Contents note**

Caretakers at Strong Cottage appeal for aid.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Strong  
 Cottage - Transfer to Mrs. Prentice, 1915

box 97

folder 739

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Prentice, Alta Rockefeller - Regarding  
 #7-9 West 53rd Street, 1900-1938

box 97

folder 740

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Alta Rockefeller Prentice, 1887-1901

box 97

folder 741

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

 Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - Correspondence,  
 1928-1931

box 97

folder 742

**Scope and Contents note**
 Civil action regarding trustee's handling of stock dividends  
 paid to Trust. Decision favored treating dividends as  
 additions to capital rather than as income. Attorney's fees.

### **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust, 1917-1927	box 97	folder 743
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. set up trust giving E. P. Prentice \$30,000 per year, and Alta to get balance of income. Membership of Trustee Committee; issues in suit; handling of trust fund. Minutes of referee hearings.

### **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust, 1925-1928	box 97	folder 744
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. set up trust giving E. P. Prentice \$30,000 per year, and Alta to get balance of income. Membership of Trustee Committee; issues in suit; handling of trust fund. Minutes of referee hearings.

### **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Printed, 1922-1929	box 98	folder 745
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Lawyers' briefs for hearings before New York Supreme Court referee, New York Supreme Court Appellate Division, and Court of Appeals in New York State.

### **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Printed, 1922-1929	box 98	folder 746
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Lawyers' briefs for hearings before New York Supreme Court referee, New York Supreme Court Appellate Division, and Court of Appeals in New York State.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust, 1929-1965	box 98	folder 747
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. set up trust giving E. P. Prentice \$30,000 per year, and Alta to get balance of income. Membership of Trustee Committee; issues in suit; handling of trust fund. Minutes of referee hearings.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 98	folder 748
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 98	folder 749
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 98	folder 750
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 99	folder 751
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 99	folder 752
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of

Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact;  
Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing;  
Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed  
Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of  
Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 99	folder 753
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and  
Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of  
Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice  
of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference  
and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with  
Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of  
Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact;  
Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing;  
Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed  
Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of  
Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 99	folder 754
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and  
Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of  
Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice  
of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference  
and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with  
Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of  
Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact;  
Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing;  
Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed  
Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of  
Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Prentice Suit - John D. Rockefeller 1917 Deed of Trust - Documents, 1927-1930	box 99	folder 755
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Copies of Orders, Answers, Notices, Reports and Judgements, Opinions; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Order with Notice of Entry; Answer; Notice of Motion and Affidavit; Notice of Motion for Reference and Affidavits; Notice of Hearing Before Referee with Summons; Notice of Appearance; Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law; Requested Findings of Fact; Report of Referee on Separate Issues and Notice of Filing; Notice of Appeal; Notice of Argument; Opinion; Proposed Order with Notice of Settlement; Bill of Costs and Notice of Taxation; Judgment and Notice of Entry.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Friends and Relations - Qualles, T. H., 1925-1952	box 100	folder 756
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro doorman at New York Court received loan to build home; paid back with interest.

**File Plan note**

108Q1

---

Friends and Relations - Quilling, N. A., 1909-1923	box 100	folder 757
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland agent for John D. Rockefeller, Sr., received salary.

**File Plan note**

108Qu1

---

Friends and Relations - Quinn, James and Owen, 1911-1960	box 100	folder 758
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pocantico Hills men worked on estate; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. gifts; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest.

**File Plan note**

108Qu3

---

Friends and Relations - Repress, Heard, 1927-1941	box 100	folder 759
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crank; vilified John D. Rockefeller, Jr.



### **File Plan note**

108R

---

Friends and Relations - Reed, Mrs. W. - Walter Reed Memorial, 1904-1936	box 100	folder 760
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. concern for widow; monthly contributions.

### **File Plan note**

108R3

---

Friends and Relations - Reed, Mrs. W. - Walter Reed Memorial, 1937-1950	box 100	folder 761
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. concern for widow; monthly contributions.

### **File Plan note**

108R3

---

Friends and Relations - Richardson, Rev. Willard S., 1902-1937	box 100	folder 762
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Rebate on rent in John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-owned apartment; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. handled some investments for Willard S. Richardson; work of 5th Avenue Baptist Church. Student Pastors at University of Minnesota; return to Rockefeller office.

### **File Plan note**

108R

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, A. C., 1914-1958	box 100	folder 763
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Dryden, New York distant cousins. Financial help for illness; deaths. Raymond Rockefeller, son of A. C., gives information on family history.

### **File Plan note**

108RC

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, C. H., 1914-1948	box 101	folder 764
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Financial help for illness.

### File Plan note

108RC

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Howard, 1915-1931	box 101	folder 765
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Fort Lee, New Jersey distant relative of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Financial aid.

### File Plan note

108R61

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Asahel, 1932-1956	box 101	folder 766
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Cousin to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Asking for financial help along with other relations (Edith G. Hollenbeck, Lillie Wheeler, Dewey Wheeler, Mr. and Mrs. G. Wheeler).

### File Plan note

108R62

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Miss Helen, 1907-1910	box 101	folder 767
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Relative. Financial help for education expenses.

### File Plan note

108R63

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Daniel S., 1899-1903	box 101	folder 768
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Asks for aid. Webster Rockefeller - information on genealogy.

### File Plan note

108R63

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller Family Association, 1930-1958	box 101	folder 769
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Germantown, New York. Research on Rockefeller genealogy. John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s life membership in Association. Appeals from "Rockefeller's".

## File Plan note

108R63

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1937-1946	box 101	folder 770
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

## File Plan note

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1947-1948	box 101	folder 771
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

## File Plan note

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1948-1949	box 102	folder 772
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

## File Plan note

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1938-1951	box 102	folder 773
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D.

Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1949	box 102	folder 774
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1950-1951	box 102	folder 775
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1951-1952	box 102	folder 776
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1951-1952	box 103	folder 777
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1953-1955	box 103	folder 778
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Arthur E., 1955-1961	box 103	folder 779
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Claims to be distant relative. Organ business. Continued loans and financial aid; refusals to grant more aid; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. promise of \$5,000.00/year for the cessation of requests for money.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Mrs. Henry, 1913-1921	box 103	folder 780
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dryden, New York distant cousin. Financial aid.

**File Plan note**

108R64

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Jacob G., 1905-1940	box 103	folder 781
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Atlantic City, New Jersey cousin. Financial aid to Jacob and his wife. Deaths.

**File Plan note**

108R65

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Jacob G. - Mary J. Rockefeller, 1933-1937	box 103	folder 782
--	---------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108R65

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Philip H., 1913-1925	box 103	folder 783
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Financial aid. Daughter's illness. Job for son-in-law. Player piano business.

### **File Plan note**

108R68

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1919-1961	box 104	folder 784
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1919-1961	box 104	folder 785
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1919-1961	box 104	folder 786
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1919-1961	box 104	folder 787
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations - Daisy V. Johnson, 1931-1938	box 104	folder 788
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations - Addie Avery, 1929-1961	box 104	folder 789
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1919-1961	box 105	folder 790
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1940-1960	box 105	folder 791
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

### **File Plan note**

108R641

---

Friends and Relations - People Claiming Relations, 1940-1960	box 105	folder 791A
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous letters of appeal from people claiming to be members of the Rockefeller family.

## **File Plan note**

108R641

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, James B., 1936-1961	box 105	folder 792
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Brother to Arthur E. Rockefeller, distant cousin to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Financial aid; repeated requests for aid; refusals; organ business.

## **File Plan note**

108R642

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, John S. and Mary S., 1899-1956	box 105	folder 793
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John S. - John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s first cousin. Financial aid. Wife's illness. Death of son in Korea; death of John S.

## **File Plan note**

108R66

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Percy, 1917-1960	box 105	folder 794
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Greenwich, Connecticut; New York City. Son of William Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s brother. Objects d'art. Geneological research. Wife Isabel. Percy's death; settling of Percy's estate. His daughter Faith Rockefeller. Family matters.

## **File Plan note**

108R67

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Percy - De Roquefeuill Family, 1922-1957	box 105	folder 795
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Geneological research tracing John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s family to French Huguenot family.



**File Plan note**

108R67

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, William, 1907-1959	box 106	folder 796
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brother of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Some business material.  
 Wife - Almira Geraldine Goodsell; four children. Death;  
 settling of his estate. Family correspondence.

**File Plan note**

108R69

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Alice, 1919-1958	box 106	folder 797
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Niece of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. - daughter of Frank  
 Rockefeller. Standard Oil stocks. Alice's nephew - job  
 applicant. Family correspondence. Deaths.

**File Plan note**

108R7

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Alice - Sale of Wickliffe Property, 1936	box 106	folder 798
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Helen and Frank Rockefeller property.

**File Plan note**

108R7

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Alice - Mrs. Walter Bowler, 1933-1937	box 106	folder 799
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sister of Alice Rockefeller. Family correspondence.

**File Plan note**

108R7

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Alice - Mrs. Walter Bowler and Family, 1919-1960	box 106	folder 800
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sister of Alice Rockefeller. Family correspondence.

## File Plan note

108R7

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Alice - Mrs. Walter Bowler and Family, 1942-1953	box 106	folder 800A
---	---------	-------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

## Scope and Contents note

Sister of Alice Rockefeller. Family correspondence.

## File Plan note

108R7

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Willard, 1945-1961	box 106	folder 801
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Captain. Corporation for the Establishment of Industrial Units in the 48 States. Financial aid; refusals to grant more aid. Doctors Hospital. Willard D. Rockefeller International Medical Center and International Scientific Library, Incorporated.

## File Plan note

108R71

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Willard, 1956	box 106	folder 801A
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Captain. Corporation for the Establishment of Industrial Units in the 48 States. Financial aid; refusals to grant more aid. Doctors Hospital. Willard D. Rockefeller International Medical Center and International Scientific Library, Incorporated.

## File Plan note

108R71

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Willard, 1941-1944	box 106	folder 802
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Captain. Corporation for the Establishment of Industrial Units in the 48 States. Financial aid; refusals to grant more aid. Doctors Hospital.

Willard D. Rockefeller International Medical Center and  
International Scientific Library, Incorporated.

**File Plan note**

108R71

---

Friends and Relations - Rockefeller, Willard, 1929-1940	box 106	folder 803
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cousin of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Captain. Corporation  
for the Establishment of Industrial Units in the 48 States.  
Financial aid; refusals to grant more aid. Doctors Hospital.  
Willard D. Rockefeller International Medical Center and  
International Scientific Library, Incorporated.

**File Plan note**

108R71

---

Friends and Relations - Rollinson, Turner, 1915-1957	box 107	folder 804
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Student at Brown University with John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. Job for son. Loans for business ventures (doll  
manufacturing, textiles, Tennessee and Kentucky Petroleum  
Company). Political designs.

**File Plan note**

108R8

---

Friends and Relations - Royden, Maud, 1922-1948	box 107	folder 805
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Famous English woman preacher. Efforts to promote peace  
and understanding during her lifetime; work during two  
World Wars. Asking John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for financial  
aid for her projects. Personal acquaintance of John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr. and wife. Introduces: Alec Miller, sculptor;  
Mr. MacMillan, lecturer; Dr. Jane Walker, pioneer medical  
woman.

**File Plan note**

108R81

---

Friends and Relations - Rowell, Dr. Hugh Grant, 1957-1959	box 107	folder 806
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

North Tarrytown, New York. Specialized Research  
(Historical). Associate with Alice M. Runyon. Efforts which  
brought John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to finance restoration of

Philipse Castle and "Sunnyside". Personal gifts to Mr. Rowell. Friendly correspondence.

### **File Plan note**

108R82

---

Friends and Relations - Rowell, Dr. Hugh Grant, 1946-1956	box 107	folder 807
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

North Tarrytown, New York. Specialized Research (Historical). Associate with Alice M. Runyon. Efforts which brought John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to finance restoration of Philipse Castle and "Sunnyside". Personal gifts to Mr. Rowell. Friendly correspondence.

### **File Plan note**

108R82

---

Friends and Relations - Rowell, Dr. Hugh Grant, 1939-1946	box 107	folder 808
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

North Tarrytown, New York. Specialized Research (Historical). Associate with Alice M. Runyon. Efforts which brought John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to finance restoration of Philipse Castle and "Sunnyside". Personal gifts to Mr. Rowell. Friendly correspondence.

### **File Plan note**

108R82

---

Friends and Relations - Rowell, Dr. Hugh Grant - Gifts, 1939-1956	box 107	folder 808A
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

North Tarrytown, New York. Specialized Research (Historical). Associate with Alice M. Runyon. Efforts which brought John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to finance restoration of Philipse Castle and "Sunnyside". Personal gifts to Mr. Rowell. Friendly correspondence.

### **File Plan note**

108R82

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Mary and W. C. Rudd, 1897-1936	box 107	folder 809
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Frank - son of Mary Ann Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s sister. Mary Ann married William C. Rudd (founder

of Chandler & Rudd, Company). Family correspondence.  
Financial aid. Trust Fund established for Frank and his children.

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Mary and W. C. Rudd - Gifts for Poor, 1933-1947	box 107	folder 810
--	---------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Mary and W. C. Rudd - Loan to Mr. Sims, 1933-1939	box 107	folder 811
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Investments in Chandler and Rudd, Company.

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Mary and W. C. Rudd - Regarding Loan (John D. Rockefeller, Sr.), 1933-1937	box 107	folder 812
---	---------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H., 1933-1947	box 108	folder 813
---	---------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H., 1948-1960	box 108	folder 814
---	---------	------------

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Roberts - Will and Estate, 1933-1955	box 108	folder 815
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Frank's sister.

### **File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Trust, 1943-1954	box 108	folder 816
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H., 1907-1932	box 108	folder 817
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H., 1935	box 108	folder 818
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H., 1933-1934	box 108	folder 819
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rudd, Frank H. - Gifts, 1933-1960	box 108	folder 820
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal gifts of money and stock to Frank.

**File Plan note**

108R91

---

Friends and Relations - Rutherford, Jack, 1929-1937	box 109	folder 821
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

A student at Princeton. Personal loan, not repaid. Mr. Arthur Young - took full responsibility for the loan's repayment.

**File Plan note**

108R92

---

Friends and Relations - Runyon, Alice M., 1947-1957	box 109	folder 822
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

A member of many historical and patriotic societies. In charge of research for the restoration of "Sunnyside". Associate of Dr. Hugh G. Rowell. Personal gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108R93

---

Friends and Relations - Ryback, Marie, 1934	box 109	folder 823
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s second cook. Her mental illness.

### File Plan note

108R95

---

Friends and Relations - Salisbury, Frank O., 1947-1959	box 109	folder 824
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Artist - painted John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Friendly correspondence.

### File Plan note

108Sa

---

Friends and Relations - Salisbury, Frank O., 1947-1959	box 109	folder 824A
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Artist - painted John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Friendly correspondence.

### File Plan note

108Sa

---

Friends and Relations - Schweikert, Charles, 1935-1960	box 109	folder 825
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Reverend Doctor. North Baptist Church, Pastor. Trinity Baptist Church, Brooklyn. Personal gifts. An old friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. of Armitage Chapel days.

### File Plan note

108Sc

---

Friends and Relations - Seaver, Mrs. Francis, 1914-1919	box 110	folder 826
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift. Seeking employment.

### File Plan note

108Se

---

Friends and Relations - Seldner, Harry L., 1912-1918	box 110	folder 827
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chauffeur for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Accident. Financial help.

## File Plan note

108Se

---

Friends and Relations - Sewall, Mrs. Charles, 1905-1937	box 110	folder 828
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Wife of Presbyterian minister in Rye, New York. Close friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in his youth; friendship through the years. Death.

## File Plan note

108Se4

---

Friends and Relations - Scott, Albert L., 1934-1946	box 110	folder 829
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

President, Lockwood Greene Engineers, Incorporated. Led Missionary and liquor studies for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Foreign Mission Survey. Former President of Rockefeller Center, Incorporated. Riverside Church - President of the Board of Trustees.

## File Plan note

108Sc1

---

Friends and Relations - Sims, Mr. and Mrs. H. D., 1911-1957	box 110	folder 830
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mr. Sims married Miss Rudd - her father George Rudd was John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s uncle's brother. Mr. Sims served in a secretarial capacity with John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. He went into Chandler and Rudd in Cleveland with his father-in-law. Financial aid to Chandler and Rudd. Personal gifts to Mr. and Mrs. Sims. Death of Mr. Sims.

## File Plan note

108Si5

---

Friends and Relations - Sked, Caroline, 1905-1937	box 110	folder 831
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

For 50 years public school educator in Cleveland. Treasurer of Baptist Home. Active worker in the Euclid Avenue



Baptist Church. Personal friend of Laura Spelman  
Rockefeller - established Trust Fund for Miss Sked. Death.

**File Plan note**

108Sk1

---

Friends and Relations - Sleicher, John A., 1914-1921	box 110	folder 832
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Editor of Leslie's Weekly, newspaper. President of Leslie-Judge Company of New York, publishing. Served on Civil Service Commission of New York State. Matters of public concern that might interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Published some articles on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his activities. Death.

**File Plan note**

108S11

---

Friends and Relations - Sly, Roy C., 1934-1939	box 110	folder 833
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Male nurse; was in the employ of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; in need of employment after his dismissal.

**File Plan note**

108S19

---

Friends and Relations - Smith, Alice C., 1922-1939	box 110	folder 834
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Worked for many years in Probation Bureau of City Magistrate's Court, New York City. Asking financial assistance.

**File Plan note**

108Sm5

---

Friends and Relations - Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Brockholst, 1949-1959	box 111	folder 835
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Very close friends of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Large amounts of financial aid for Mrs. Smith's illness. Death.

**File Plan note**

108Sm

---

Friends and Relations - Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Brockholst, 1955	box 111	folder 835A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Very close friends of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Large amounts of financial aid for Mrs. Smith's illness. Death.

**File Plan note**

108Sm

---

Friends and Relations - Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Brockholst - Mrs. Palmer C. Putnam, 1949-1960	box 111	folder 836
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mr. and Mrs. Smith's daughter, Helen. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gifts to Mrs. Putnam to help her through her illness.

**File Plan note**

108Sm

---

Friends and Relations - Spelman, Frank J. and Lila, 1905-1940	box 111	folder 837
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frank Spelman was the youngest brother of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s grandfather Spelman. Jennie and Lilla Spelman were Frank's daughters. Matters regarding Lucy Spelman's will in regard to these parties. Financial aid to all three persons.

**File Plan note**

108Sp31

---

Friends and Relations - Stanton, Nicholas, 1906-1950	box 111	folder 838
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Worked for John D. Rockefeller, Sr. for over 25 years - mostly as caretaker of city residence; resigned his position after John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s death.

**File Plan note**

108St1

---

Friends and Relations - Stark, Abraham I., 1926-1941	box 111	folder 839
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

An attorney specializing in real estate; real estate propositions. Friendship of sons at Lincoln and Dartmouth. Helped him in obtaining office space for his firm; personal loans; suggestions to refrain from further assistance.

### File Plan note

108St11

---

Friends and Relations - Steele, John M., 1915-1929	box 111	folder 840
--	---------	------------

Digital Object: [e03d2649b82948ffa6c75e112b7e1d4b.pdf](https://nrs.rockefellerarchive.org/e03d2649b82948ffa6c75e112b7e1d4b.pdf)

### Scope and Contents note

Denver newspaperman - articles on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; personal loans - unable to repay. Various jobs.

### File Plan note

108St2

---

Friends and Relations - Stelzle, Charles, 1913-1934	box 111	folder 841
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Interpreter of International, Industrial, Social and Religious problems. Free-lance writer; Lecturer. Job applicant. Business proposition. Personal loan.

### File Plan note

108St3

---

Friends and Relations - Staley, F. S., 1926-1945	box 111	folder 842
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Vice-President and director of Normandy Realty Corporation, the Deckins Corporation and Van Tassel Garage Company. Acted for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on a number of personal matters.

### File Plan note

108St4

---

Friends and Relations - Stockmans, H. F., 1933-1935	box 112	folder 843
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Supplying plants.

**File Plan note**

108.1S4

---

Friends and Relations - Stokes, P., 1916-1924	box 112	folder 844
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

President of the Phelps-Stokes Fund. Worked on General Education Board with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Work on African Educational Commission.

**File Plan note**

108St6

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Dr. John, 1911-1960	box 112	folder 845
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John and Nadine Strong - very close friends of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Various experiences, travel, etc.

**File Plan note**

108St8

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Dr. John, 1951	box 112	folder 845A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John and Nadine Strong - very close friends of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Various experiences, travel, etc.

**File Plan note**

108St8

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Charles and Bessie, 1886-1911	box 112	folder 846
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Charles Strong and Dr. John Strong were brothers. Financial gifts. Charles' professorship. Charles as administrator of his wife Bessie's estate. Bessie daughter of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

108St8

---

Friends and Relations - Estate of Bessie Rockefeller Strong, 1906-1933	box 113	folder 847
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Charles Strong and Dr. John Strong were brothers. Financial gifts. Charles' professorship. Charles as administrator of his wife Bessie's estate. Bessie daughter of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

108St8

---

Friends and Relations - Estate of Bessie Rockefeller Strong, 1906-1933	box 113	folder 848
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Charles Strong and Dr. John Strong were brothers. Financial gifts. Charles' professorship. Charles as administrator of his wife Bessie's estate. Bessie daughter of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

108St8

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Margaret, 1952-1961	box 113	folder 849
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Bessie Rockefeller Strong. Married George de Cuevas. Financial affairs, family gifts.

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Margaret, 1942-1951	box 113	folder 849A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Bessie Rockefeller Strong. Married George de Cuevas. Financial affairs, family gifts.

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Margaret, 1934-1941	box 113	folder 850
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Bessie Rockefeller Strong. Married George de Cuevas. Financial affairs, family gifts.

## **File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Margaret, 1927-1933	box 113	folder 850A
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Bessie Rockefeller Strong. Married George de Cuevas. Financial affairs, family gifts.

## **File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Margaret, 1905-1926	box 113	folder 850B
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Daughter of Bessie Rockefeller Strong. Married George de Cuevas. Financial affairs, family gifts.

## **File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong, 1933-1937	box 114	folder 851
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Finances, debts.

## **File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong, 1930-1933	box 114	folder 851A
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Finances, debts.

## **File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong, 1931-1934	box 114	folder 852
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Finances, debts.

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong, 1934-1947	box 114	folder 853
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Finances, debts.

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong, 1933	box 114	folder 854
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Finances, debts.

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Staley's Reports, 1930-1933	box 115	folder 855
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Statements of Indebtedness, 1931-1932	box 115	folder 856
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Income Tax, 1930-1942	box 115	folder 857
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Income Tax, 1919-1945	box 115	folder 858
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Business Matters, 1930-1933	box 115	folder 859
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. loans to M. Strong.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Domicile, 1930-1931	box 115	folder 860
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Choice of legal residence.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Gift of Standard Oil Stock, 1919-1928	box 115	folder 861
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gift of 12,000 shares.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Dr. Howe, 1931-1933	box 115	folder 862
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid M. Strong's doctor bills.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Interest Charge, 1925-1932	box 115	folder 863
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. charges on loans to M. Strong.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - May Lawrenson, 1926-1930	box 115	folder 864
---	---------	------------



### Scope and Contents note

Gifts to former governess.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Office Account, 1924-1930	box 115	folder 865
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Account with John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Paris House, 1931-1936	box 115	folder 865A
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Cost of repairs.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Will, 1930	box 115	folder 866
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Additional provision.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Trust, 1930-1938	box 115	folder 866A
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Set up by John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; revoked by M. Strong.

### File Plan note

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Correspondence, 1930-1937	box 116	folder 867
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Financial problems.

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Contractors Settlement, St. Germain, 1933-1936	box 116	folder 868
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Bills Paid, 1935-1937	box 116	folder 869
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Statements, 1934-1936	box 116	folder 870
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Foreign Taxes, 1934-1935	box 116	folder 871
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - One Beekman Place, 1931-1934	box 116	folder 872
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - One Beekman Place, 1930	box 116	folder 872A
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Strong Cottage, 1932-1944	box 116	folder 873
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Statements, 1934-1937	box 117	folder 874
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Trust Fund, 1930-1931	box 117	folder 875
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Mrs. Margaret Strong - Laura Spelman Rockefeller Estate, 1916-1927	box 117	folder 876
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108St81

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, John, 1931-1958	box 117	folder 877
--	---------	------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material

**File Plan note**

108St811

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, John, 1945-1958	box 117	folder 877A
--	---------	-------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material

**File Plan note**

108St811

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Bessie (Mrs. Faure, Mrs. Carmichael), 1942-1961	box 117	folder 878
--	---------	------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material

### **File Plan note**

108St812

---

Friends and Relations - de Cuevas, Bessie (Mrs. Faure, Mrs. Carmichael), 1952-1957	box 117	folder 878A
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108St812

#### Conditions Governing Access:

#### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Charles A., 1914-1958	box 117	folder 879
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s brother-in-law; correspondence from Switzerland. Death. Letters from Marta Boschen.

### **File Plan note**

108St82

---

Friends and Relations - Strong, Charles A., 1914-1958	box 117	folder 879A
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s brother-in-law; correspondence from Switzerland. Death. Letters from Marta Boschen.

### **File Plan note**

108St82

---

Friends and Relations - Stuart, Sir Campbell, 1924-1953	box 117	folder 880
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Managing director of London "Times," friend of MacKenzie King.

### **File Plan note**

108St9

---

Friends and Relations - Teagle, Walter C., 1930-1960	box 118	folder 881
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

President of Standard Oil of New Jersey sent John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts of fish and game.

**File Plan note**

108T1

---

Friends and Relations - Talbot, Arnold, 1910-1957	box 118	folder 882
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Providence friend of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, did tapestry work. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased scarfs and sweaters, gave aid during illness.

**File Plan note**

108T1

---

Friends and Relations - Toole, Rev. V. J., 1918-1924	box 118	folder 882A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Met John D. Rockefeller, Jr. during War Bond parade; war-time experiences; asked for aid, got one small anonymous gift.

**File Plan note**

108T5

---

Friends and Relations - Towne, Charles W., 1917-1960	box 118	folder 883
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brown classmate, author, did Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) work; gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108T6

---

Friends and Relations - Towne, Charles W., 1917-1960	box 118	folder 883A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brown classmate, author, did Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) work; gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

108T6

---

Friends and Relations - Trevor, John B., 1927-1956	box 118	folder 884
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Chairman of Citizens Committee on Immigration  
Legislation, American Coalition of Patriotic Societies. John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution to immigration restriction.

### File Plan note

108T7

---

Friends and Relations - Tucker, William and Sarah, 1929-1940	box 118	folder 885
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Sold Rockefeller property to John D. Rockefeller, Sr. John  
D. Rockefeller, Sr. carried an account for them on his books.

### File Plan note

108T8

---

Friends and Relations - Tucker, Garrett, 1922-1935	box 118	folder 886
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Laborer for United States customs collapsed in John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s house; widow's effects to assure  
government compensations.

### File Plan note

108T8

---

Friends and Relations - Touffier, Dr. Thomas, 1922-1925	box 119	folder 887
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

French M.D. active in China met John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
there; donation to testimonial for him.

### File Plan note

108T83

---

Friends and Relations - Tuttle, Morton C., 1922-1925	box 119	folder 888
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Boston engineer interested in housing problems; Charles O.  
Heydt interest.

### File Plan note

108T84

---

Friends and Relations - Tyler, Charles H., 1921-1952	box 119	folder 889
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Loans to builder who did work for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108T9

---

Friends and Relations - Upshaw, William D., 1918-1959	box 119	folder 890
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Religious lecturer and evangelist had attended John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Bible class; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to his family.

### File Plan note

108U5

---

Friends and Relations - Upshaw, William D., 1928-1959	box 119	folder 891
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Religious lecturer and evangelist had attended John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Bible class; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to his family.

### File Plan note

108U5

---

Friends and Relations - Upshaw, William D., 1928-1959	box 119	folder 891A
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Religious lecturer and evangelist had attended John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Bible class; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to his family.

### File Plan note

108U5

---

Friends and Relations - Upshaw, William D., 1928-1959	box 119	folder 891B
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Religious lecturer and evangelist had attended John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Bible class; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to his family.

### File Plan note

108U5

---

Friends and Relations - Urguhart, B. C. and L. C., 1908-1934
--

**Scope and Contents note**

box 120

folder 892

Loan to John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s Cleveland friend; interest payment on loan.

**File Plan note**

108U61

---

Friends and Relations - Wakefield, Anna M., 1910-1918

box 120

folder 893

**Scope and Contents note**

Small gifts.

**File Plan note**

108W1

---

Friends and Relations - Watson, Dr. C. R., 1919-1944

box 120

folder 894

**Scope and Contents note**

International worker in missionary field wrote copiously  
- "Re-thinking Missions," reports from Cairo during war;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. very interested in him.

**File Plan note**

108W1

---

Friends and Relations - Webb, F. E., 1934-1949

box 120

folder 895

**Scope and Contents note**

Gifts to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. friends who lived in Italy  
for long periods; wartime experiences.

**File Plan note**

108W11

---

Friends and Relations - Wehrle, C. S., 1917-1947

box 120

folder 896

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Wehrle directed Cleveland Sunday School orchestra in  
which John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his sisters played.

**File Plan note**

108W15

---

Friends and Relations - Welborn, J. F., 1915-1945

box 120

folder 897



### Scope and Contents note

President of Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I); wife's death; financial affairs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts; need for money to send son through college. Death.

### File Plan note

108W2

---

Friends and Relations - Wells, E. H., 1911-1916	box 120	folder 898
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Harvard friend of J. P. Greene worked in office for six months, quit.

### File Plan note

108W3

---

Friends and Relations - White, Rev. C. E., 1922-1935	box 120	folder 899
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Brown classmate appealed for aid in personal troubles; small sums sent via Willard S. Richardson.

### File Plan note

108W3

---

Friends and Relations - White, John P., 1928-1943	box 121	folder 900
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. business loans to Cleveland friend during depression to keep his finance company going. Small gifts; visits to Florida by Mr. and Mrs. White.

### File Plan note

108W4

---

Friends and Relations - White, John P., 1928-1943	box 121	folder 900A
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Sr. business loans to Cleveland friend during depression to keep his finance company going. Small gifts; visits to Florida by Mr. and Mrs. White.

### File Plan note

108W4

---

Friends and Relations - Whitman, Charles S., 1913-1925
--

**Scope and Contents note**

box 121

folder 901

Governor of New York; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
contributions to political campaigns.

**File Plan note**

108W41

---

Friends and Relations - Whiting, Mrs. H. H., 1910-1917

box 121

folder 902

**Scope and Contents note**

Tutor for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s children; fees and  
expenses.

**File Plan note**

108W42

---

Friends and Relations - Wheeler, Harry, 1913-1914

box 121

folder 903

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago banker John D. Rockefeller, Jr. considered  
employing.

**File Plan note**

108W43

---

Friends and Relations - Weitzel, E. H., 1927-1951

box 121

folder 904

**Scope and Contents note**

General manager CF&I; resolution of strike; friendship with  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Retirement; his family; gifts.

**File Plan note**

108W5

---

Friends and Relations - Weitzel, E. H., 1927-1951

box 121

folder 904A

**Scope and Contents note**

General manager CF&I; resolution of strike; friendship with  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Retirement; his family; gifts.

**File Plan note**

108W5

---

Friends and Relations - Witter, William, 1912-1921

box 121

folder 905

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist missionary who served in India.

### File Plan note

108W51

---

Friends and Relations - Woelfkin, Rev. Cornelius, 1910-1933	box 122	folder 906
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

### File Plan note

108W7

---

Friends and Relations - Woelfkin, Rev. Cornelius, 1910-1933	box 122	folder 906A
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

### File Plan note

108W7

---

Friends and Relations - Woodmansee, Franz, 1916-1933	box 122	folder 907
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Pianist, taught Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; several small gifts from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108W71

---

Friends and Relations - Wood, Charles H., 1912-1941	box 122	folder 908
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Financial aid to baggage master at Grand Central Station.

### File Plan note

108W8

---

Friends and Relations - Woods, Arthur, 1922-1953	box 122	folder 909
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Special projects for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; expenses; call from President Hoover for Washington work. Many cryptic comments. Death; distribution of his files.

**File Plan note**

108W9

---

Friends and Relations - Walker, Mrs. Morton Blaine, 1943-1959	box 122	folder 910
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Her letters ignored by office.

**File Plan note**

108W

---

Friends and Relations - Walker, Mrs. Morton Blaine, 1943-1959	box 122	folder 910A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Her letters ignored by office.

**File Plan note**

108W

---

Friends and Relations - Yordi, John H., 1918-1938	box 123	folder 911
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

New York office handled his investments; nurse for John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

108Y6

---

Friends and Relations - Zilberman, Mrs. B. N., 1915-1959	box 123	folder 912
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Socialist, woman suffragette met John D. Rockefeller, Jr., asked his cooperation, sent steady stream of comment to office; no acknowledgement.

**File Plan note**

108Z

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Lists, 1912-1956	box 123	folder 913
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Lists, 1918-1959	box 123	folder 914
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Lists, 1953-1956	box 123	folder 914A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Lakewood, 1918-1961	box 123	folder 915
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Lakewood, 1948-1961	box 123	folder 915A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees, 1918-1956	box 123	folder 916
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees, 1952	box 123	folder 916A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in marriages, deaths, retirements.

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Webb, 1940-1959	box 124	folder 917
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Richardson, 1941-1959	box 124	folder 918
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Richardson, 1950	box 124	folder 918A
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees, 1932-1961	box 124	folder 919
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees, 1959-1961	box 124	folder 919A
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Heydt, 1933-1959	box 124	folder 920
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Warfield/Gumbel, 1961-1965	box 124	folder 921
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Warfield/Gumbel, 1962-1965	box 124	folder 921A
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access - confidential material

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Ambrose, 1937-1965	box 124	folder 922
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Chipman, LeRoy, 1949-1954	box 124	folder 922A
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Margot/Rogers/ Lakewood, 1916-1951	box 124	folder 923
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Cutler, 1906-1952	box 125	folder 924
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Cutler, 1952	box 125	folder 924A
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Madison, 1909-1960	box 125	folder 925
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Madison, 1941-1955	box 125	folder 925A
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Berg/Turnbull/Scholl, 1937-1950	box 125	folder 926
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Robert W. Gumbel give small gifts to Hilda Berg, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.'s retired laundress.

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Perschok, 1939-1943	box 125	folder 927
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Perschok, 1929-1949	box 125	folder 928
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees - Baisden/Scholl, 1937-1947	box 125	folder 929
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Office Employees, 1922-1942	box 125	folder 930
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Archie Fawkes, 1937-1940	box 125	folder 931
--	---------	------------



### Scope and Contents note

Shepherd at Lakewood, refused to vacate house; evicted.

### File Plan note

108.11

---

Friends and Relations - Chauffeurs and Coachmen, 1902-1960	box 126	folder 932
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Rates of pay, vacations, retirement.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Chauffeurs and Coachmen, 1922-1925	box 126	folder 933
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Rates of pay, vacations, retirement.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Chauffeurs and Coachmen - Stapleton/ Phillips, 1911-1938	box 126	folder 934
---	---------	------------

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Concannon, John and Mrs., 1922-1933	box 126	folder 935
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Chauffeur; illness and death; employment of wife.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Concannon, John and Mrs., 1940-1953	box 126	folder 936
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Chauffeur; illness and death; employment of wife.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Concannon, Timothy, 1915-1956	box 126	folder 937
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Wages; housing; retirement. Death; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. assistance to widow.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Frasca, Vincent, 1937-1952	box 126	folder 938
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Personal chauffeur of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. dismissed by Alta Prentice; financial aid.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Carmody, James, 1935-1940	box 126	folder 939
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Groom at Pocantico Hills recommended by Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Morrissey, Michael, 1932-1947	box 127	folder 940
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Florida butler, retired; pension from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Employees - Chauffeurs, 1915-1961	box 127	folder 941
---	---------	------------

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Employees - Chauffeurs, 1942	box 127	folder 941A
--	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108.1

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Employees - Chauffeurs, 1930-1960	box 127	folder 942
---	---------	------------

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Employees - Chauffeurs, 1942	box 127	folder 942A
--	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108.1

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Friends and Relations - Bloomingdales, 1938-1954	box 127	folder 942B
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Account settlements; credit cards.

### File Plan note

108.1

---

Friends and Relations - Curtis and Belknap, 1938-1949	box 127	folder 943
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Approval of bills by Thomas M. Debevoise; membership of firm.

### File Plan note

108.1C9

---

Friends and Relations - E. P. Dutton and Company, 1915-1947	box 127	folder 944
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Declinations to invest in publishing business; comments on books; free copies. Purchases.

### File Plan note

108.1D

---

Friends and Relations - Douglas, Gibbons, & Company, 1936-1957	box 127	folder 0944A
--	---------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Managed Rockefeller property.

### File Plan note

108.1D5

---

Friends and Relations - Florists, 1915-1952	box 127	folder 945
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase of flowers; gifts of flowers to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. by Denver florist.

### File Plan note

108.1F

---

Friends and Relations - Fahnestock & Company, 1934-1956	box 127	folder 946
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Requests for brokerage by Rockefeller Center tenant; a little business from Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

108.1F1

---

Friends and Relations - Gerlach, Reebach, & Fuller, 1936	box 127	folder 946A
--	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108.1G3

---

Friends and Relations - Harper Brothers, 1908-1954	box 127	folder 947
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Declinations to invest in firm or underwrite books.

### File Plan note

108.1H

---

Friends and Relations - Harper Brothers, 1954	box 127	folder 947A
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Declinations to invest in firm or underwrite books.

### **File Plan note**

108.1H

---

Friends and Relations - Jessep and Lamont, 1913-1947	box 128	folder 948
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Brokers; personal relations with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

108.1J1

---

Friends and Relations - Harris, Upshaw, & Company, 1938-1941	box 128	folder 949
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests for brokerage business by Rockefeller Center tenant; got some.

### **File Plan note**

108.1H1

---

Friends and Relations - Kellogg, Dr. J. H., 1918-1937	box 128	folder 950
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. visits to sanatorium at Battle Creek, 1918, 1922; diet (low protein) investigation by Rockefeller Institute; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. objection to comments on high finance in Sanatorium magazine. 1922 interview of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

108.1K

---

Friends and Relations - Macy, R. H., 1918-1955	box 128	folder 951
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Handling of purchase accounts.

### **File Plan note**

108.1M1

---

Friends and Relations - Macy, R. H., 1940-1941	box 128	folder 951A
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Handling of purchase accounts.

**File Plan note**

108.1M1

---

Friends and Relations - Macmillan Company, 1919-1951	box 128	folder 952
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gifts of books; purchases.

**File Plan note**

108.1M3

---

Friends and Relations - Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 1912-1957	box 128	folder 953
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Choice of G. W. Murray as representative.

**File Plan note**

108.1M9

---

Friends and Relations - Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 1960	box 128	folder 953A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Choice of G. W. Murray as representative.

**File Plan note**

108.1M9

---

Friends and Relations - Putnam, G. P. & Sons, 1915-1951	box 128	folder 954
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of books.

**File Plan note**

108.1P6

---

Friends and Relations - Quinn, Raymond, Incorporated, 1934-1949	box 128	folder 955
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Offers of property from real estate brokers all declined.

**File Plan note**

108.1Q

---

Friends and Relations - Robertson, O. A., 1930-1935	box 128	folder 956
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Managed John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s New York properties.

### File Plan note

108.1R3

---

Friends and Relations - Rounds, Dillingham, Mead, and Neagle, 1926-1941	box 128	folder 957
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Payments to attorneys for services rendered.

### File Plan note

108.1R5

---

Friends and Relations - Steinway and Sons, 1912-1960	box 128	folder 958
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and maintenance of pianos.

### File Plan note

108.1S

---

Friends and Relations - Tiffany and Company, 1909-1940	box 129	folder 958A
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and exchange of diamond necklace; clock repairs, clock winding.

### File Plan note

108.1T

---

Friends and Relations - Thayer, McNeil Company, 1936-1960	box 129	folder 958B
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Supplied John D. Rockefeller, Jr. with shoes.

### File Plan note

108.1T1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - General, 1923-1929, 1941, 1957, n.d.	box 129	folder 958C
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors (A-Z), 1918-1937, 1959	box 129	folder 958D
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

P. S. Benoit, Guy Delagerburg, Gorden Mirick, W. H. Alton, David Gillet, Andrew Trocme, Daniel Gauclair (Gockler).

Alton, William H., Jr., 1928; Benoit, Pierre S., 1924-1928; Couve, 1959; Gillett, David, 1930-1933; Hartlett, C. T., 1928; de Lagerberg, Guy, 1922-1928; Mirick, Gordon R., 1927-1930, 1937; Moor, Arthur P., 1925-1926, 1936; Worthley, Wallace, 1918-1919.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors, 1918-1959	box 129	folder 958D.1
---	---------	---------------

**Scope and Contents note**

P. S. Benoit, Guy Delagerburg, Gorden Mirick, W. H. Alton, David Gillet, Andrew Trocme, Daniel Gauclair (Gockler).

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Gauclair, Daniel, 1926-1940	box 129	folder 958E
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Formerly known as Oswald Gockler or Oswald Daniel Gockler.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Gauclair, Daniel, 1945-1958	box 129	folder 958F
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Formerly known as Oswald Gockler or Oswald Daniel Gockler.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Gauclair, Daniel, 1929-1955
--



**Scope and Contents note**

box 129

folder 958F.1

Formerly known as Oswald Gockler or Oswald Daniel Gockler.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Gaucclair, Daniel -  
Correspondence with David Rockefeller, 1947-1950

box 129

folder 958G

**Scope and Contents note**

Formerly known as Oswald Gockler or Oswald Daniel Gockler.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Gaucclair, Daniel -  
Correspondence with David Rockefeller, 1951-1957

box 129

folder 958H

**Scope and Contents note**

Formerly known as Oswald Gockler or Oswald Daniel Gockler.

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu1

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Trocmé, André, 1925-1930,  
1945-1946, 1955, 1979

box 129

folder 0958I

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu

---

Friends and Relations - Tutors - Trocmé, André, 1949-1960

box 129

folder 958I.1

**File Plan note**

108.1Tu

---

Friends and Relations - William A. White & Sons, 1924-1934

box 129

folder 958J

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate agents; zoning changes along 5th Avenue; rental policies; commissions; tax rates.

### **File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - William A. White & Sons, 1935-1949	box 129	folder 958K
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Real estate agents; zoning changes along 5th Avenue; rental policies; commissions; tax rates.

### **File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - William A. White & Sons - 53rd Street Subway, 1925-1939	box 130	folder 958L
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Real estate agents; zoning changes along 5th Avenue; rental policies; commissions; tax rates.

### **File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - William A. White & Sons - Rent Collections, 1922, 1928-1930	box 130	folder 958M
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Discussion of interest on money retained by White.

### **File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - William White & Sons - Deaf Mute Institute Property, 1927-1935	box 130	folder 958N
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Unsuccessful efforts to sell property to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - William A. White & Sons - East 64th Street Property, 1922-1928	box 130	folder 958O
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of property; Park Avenue Church.

**File Plan note**

108.1W

---

Friends and Relations - Yates, William J., 1950-1957

box 130

folder 959

**Scope and Contents note**

Westchester realtor.

**File Plan note**

108.1Y

---

Friends and Relations - J. Jennan Reports, 1947

box 130

folder 959A

**Scope and Contents note**

Comments on world economic conditions.

**File Plan note**

108.3

---

Friends and Relations - Arthur W. Packard Report, 1947

box 130

folder 960

**Scope and Contents note**

Report on his department's activities.

**File Plan note**

108.5

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee,  
1950-1951

box 130

folder 961

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in  
oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee,  
1950-1951

box 130

folder 961A

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in  
oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1951	box 130	folder 962
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1951	box 130	folder 962A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1951-1952	box 130	folder 963
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1951-1952	box 130	folder 963A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1952	box 131	folder 964
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1952	box 131	folder 964A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1952	box 131	folder 965
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1952	box 131	folder 965A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1961	box 131	folder 966
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

**File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1961	box 131	folder 966A
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

### **File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1954-1960	box 131	folder 967
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

### **File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1954-1960	box 131	folder 967A
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

### **File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1960-1961	box 131	folder 968
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

### **File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Oil Nominee, 1960-1961	box 131	folder 968A
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Letters appointing Siegesmund as agent for Rockefellers in oil ventures.

### **File Plan note**

108.61

---

Friends and Relations - C. E. Siegesmund, Mining Ventures Nominee, 1961	box 131	folder 969
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letter appointing Siegesmund agent for Laurance S. Rockefeller in mining venture.

**File Plan note**

108.61

**General note**

Open per RT, 08/03/2005.

**Horses, Stables, and Garages**

Title/Description	Instances
Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage, 1922-1960	box 131      folder 970

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for garage with upstairs apartments on 55th Street; negotiations with New York City; construction, upkeep, use of garage. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

109

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage - Transfer to Brothers, 1946	box 131      folder 971
--	-------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transferred to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons after consideration of other possible buyers.

**File Plan note**

109

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage - James Beekman, 1927-1944	box 131      folder 972
--	-------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, salary to furnace tender.

**File Plan note**

109

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage - Robert Garrison, 1931-1943	box 131      folder 973
--	-------------------------

## Scope and Contents note

Sculptor used part of garage for studio.

## File Plan note

109

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage - Permits, 1927-1953	box 131	folder 974
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

For gasoline storage.

## File Plan note

109

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Stable and Garage - Sale of 125 West 55th Street, 1946-1948	box 131	folder 975
---	---------	------------

## File Plan note

109

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Horses, 1922-1959	box 132	folder 976
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s purchases and sales of driving and saddle horses for Pocantico and Williamsburg. Offers to him; 1958, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. goes out of the horse business, gives equipment to children. List of people from whom John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchased. Correspondents include J. M. Plick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

109.1

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Horses - Alfred James, 1919-1931	box 132	folder 977
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Sold John D. Rockefeller, Jr. horses.

## File Plan note

109.1

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Horses - Arthur Vignales, 1921-1936	box 132	folder 977A
--	---------	-------------



## Scope and Contents note

Sold horses to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

109.1

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Horses - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1956-1961	box 132	folder 978
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Membership in Green Mountain Horse Association;  
purchase of horses. Rules for use of family's western horses.  
Correspondents include Lester Sleinkofer, Laurance S.  
Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

109.1

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Horses - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1959-1961	box 132	folder 978A
---	---------	-------------

## Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

## Scope and Contents note

Membership in Green Mountain Horse Association;  
purchase of horses. Rules for use of family's western horses.  
Correspondents include Lester Sleinkofer, Laurance S.  
Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

109.1

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Martin and Martin Harness, 1946-1948	box 132	folder 979
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase of new custom-made harness. Correspondents  
include Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

109.2

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Morgan Horses/Morgan Horse Club, 1912-1961	box 132	folder 980
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. liked small horses like the morgan; purchases, offers to buy and sell. Gifts of morgans to parks. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. joined Morgan Horse Club to make contact with possible sellers of morgans; nothing of interest after 1934. Correspondents include Arthur Vignoles, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

109.3

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - W. Jay Russell, 1927-1929	box 132	folder 981
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of "Highland Morgan," and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. dissatisfaction, sale of horse.

**File Plan note**

109.3

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Garage, 1945-1961	box 132	folder 982
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Difficulties in getting a telephone installed; alterations on 70th Street building; offers to buy declined. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Garage - Alterations, 1945-1946	box 132	folder 983
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans, costs.

**File Plan note**

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Garage - Permits, 1946-1961	box 132	folder 984
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - New York Garage - Purchase of 163 East 70th Street, 1944-1945	box 132	folder 985
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase of 163 E. 70th Street property. Copy of title.

### File Plan note

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - General, 1914-1958	box 132	folder 986
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of family cars.

### File Plan note

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - General - Regarding Tires, 1942	box 132	folder 986A
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of family cars.

### File Plan note

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - General - Auto Licenses - John D. Rockefeller, Jr./Lists, 1925-1960	box 132	folder 986B
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of family cars.

### File Plan note

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - General, 1970	box 132	folder 986C
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of family cars.

### File Plan note

109.4

---

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - Winthrop Rockefeller, 1937-1941	box 132	folder 987
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of family cars.

**File Plan note**

109.4

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1929-1956	box 132	folder 988
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of family cars.

**File Plan note**

109.4

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - David Rockefeller, 1936-1961	box 132	folder 989
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of family cars.

**File Plan note**

109.4

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1932-1961	box 132	folder 990
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of family cars.

**File Plan note**

109.4

Horses, Stables, and Garages - Automobiles - Anderson Electric (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.), 1914-1955	box 132	folder 991
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of family cars.

**File Plan note**

109.4

**Office**

Title/Description	Instances
Office - Nelson A. Rockefeller Organization of Study, 1933	box 133 folder 992

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Matters - Holmes Electric Protective Company, 1921-1957	box 133	folder 993
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Safe protection.

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Matters - Trustee Duties, 1937	box 133	folder 993A
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise memo regarding independence of Board members.

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Matters - Chase Bank Special Account, 1939-1960	box 133	folder 994
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Maintained for emergency aid to staff.

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Matters - Arthur W. Packard Fund, 1939-1942	box 133	folder 995
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Petty cash fund.

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Matters - H. C. Pelton, 1923-1926	box 133	folder 996
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rearranging offices at 26 Broadway.

**File Plan note**

104

---

Office - Office Memos - For Staff, 1933-1961	box 133	folder 997
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Mimeographed copies of office policy statements.

### File Plan note

104

---

Office - Office Memos, 1937-1961

box 133

folder 997A

### Scope and Contents note

Mimeographed copies of office policy statements.

### File Plan note

104

---

Office - Office Memos, 1958-1961

box 133

folder  
997A.1

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

### Scope and Contents note

Mimeographed copies of office policy statements.

### File Plan note

104

---

Office - Office Memos, 1919-1936

box 133

folder 997B

### Scope and Contents note

Mimeographed copies of office policy statements.

### File Plan note

104

---

Office - Office Memos

box 133

folder 997C

### Scope and Contents note

Mimeographed copies of office policy statements.

### File Plan note

104

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center, 1933-1944

box 133

folder 998

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd responsibility for office plans; regarding proposed planetarium in Center. Arrangements with architects for finishing of office; inter-office telephone system. Blueprints; costs; 1939 remodelling, space additions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Robert W. Gumbel, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Mrs. Beresford, 1933	box 134	folder 999
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Helped decorate office; her work, pay.

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - 1946 Alterations, 1946-1958	box 134	folder 1000
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - John D. Rockefeller 3rd's Office Furnishings, 1946-1953	box 134	folder 1001
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Office Costs, 1924-1933	box 134	folder 1002
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Costs and General, 1933-1960	box 134	folder 1003
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Lease/Creel Space on 51st Floor, 1933-1952	box 134	folder 1004
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

For Colonial Williamsburg and Dana S. Creel offices.

## File Plan note

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Kimball Space, 1947	box 134	folder 1005
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Space on 51st floor for United Services Organization (USO) President.

## File Plan note

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - David Rockefeller - 51st Floor, 1947-1950	box 134	folder 1005A
---	---------	--------------

## File Plan note

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Nelson A. Rockefeller Space (Office on 51st and 54th Floors), 1939-1954	box 134	folder 1006
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Regarding 51st and 54th floor space; blueprints; Laurance S. Rockefeller's share.

## File Plan note

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - Nelson A. Rockefeller Space (Office on 51st and 54th Floors), 1949-1950	box 134	folder 1006A
---	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Regarding 51st and 54th floor space; blueprints; Laurance S. Rockefeller's share.

## File Plan note

104.2

---

Office - Office at Rockefeller Center - 56th Floor Basement Storage, 1933-1952	box 134	folder 1007
--	---------	-------------



**File Plan note**

104.2

---

Office - Office Committee - Atomic Bomb Protection, 1950	box 134	folder 1008
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee formed to discuss records protection ; proposal for transfer of some records to Pocantico Hills vault.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

104.21

---

Office - Office Committee - Atomic Bomb Protection, 1950	box 134	folder 1008A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee formed to discuss records protection ; proposal for transfer of some records to Pocantico Hills vault.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

104.21

---

Office - Office Survey - Industrial Relations Counselors, 1952	box 134	folder 1009
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Study of office management practices; final report. A copy of Mark M. Jones's 1924 "Report on an office at 81 New Street, New York City," is also found in the file.

**File Plan note**

104.22

---

Office - Pistol Permits, 1959-1962	box 134	folder 1010
------------------------------------	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.4

---

Office - Pistol Permits, 1935-1958	box 134	folder 1010A
------------------------------------	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

104.4

---

Office - Magazine Subscriptions, 1946-1961	box 135	folder 1011
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid; announcements of new issues.

### **File Plan note**

104.5

---

Office - Magazine Subscriptions, 1953-1961

box 135

folder 1011A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid; announcements of new issues.

### **File Plan note**

104.5

---

Office - Social Registers, 1939-1959

box 135

folder 1012

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. objection to dropping of "Jr." from his name in Social Register.

### **File Plan note**

104.5

---

Office - Who's Who in America, 1923-1960

box 135

folder 1013

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests for information to be used in biographies in "Who's Who" and similar publications; correction of existing entries. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, T. J. Ross.

### **File Plan note**

104.51

---

Office - Who's Who in America, 1957-1958

box 135

folder 1013A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests for information to be used in biographies in "Who's Who" and similar publications; correction of existing entries. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel, T. J. Ross.

### **File Plan note**

104.51

---

Office - Associated Hospital Service, 1935-1961

box 135

folder 1014

### **Scope and Contents note**

Office participation in Blue Cross plan.

**File Plan note**

104.6

Office - Pensions, 1937-1956

box 135

folder 1015

**Scope and Contents note**

Inauguration of pension and life insurance plan in office; changes in plan; increases in employee benefits. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

104.8

Office - Pensions - Cleveland Estate Employees, 1940-1956

box 135

folder 1016

**Scope and Contents note**

For retiring employees of Cleveland estate when it was closed down. Correspondents include Winthrop Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frank Staley.

**File Plan note**

104.8

Office - Pensions - Cleveland Estate Employees, 1937-1939

box 135

folder 1016A

**Scope and Contents note**

For retiring employees of Cleveland estate when it was closed down. Correspondents include Winthrop Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frank Staley.

**File Plan note**

104.8

Office - Pensions - Cleveland Estate Employees - Mr. Gumbel

box 135

folder 1016B

**Scope and Contents note**

For retiring employees of Cleveland estate when it was closed down. Correspondents include Winthrop Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frank Staley.

**File Plan note**

104.8

Office - Pensions - Lakewood, 1937-1954

box 136

folder 1017

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for pensioning of Lakewood employees through purchase of annuities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Winthrop Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

104.8

---

Office - Pensions - Lakewood - William H. Case, 1937-1956	box 136	folder 1018
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.8

---

Office - Pensions - Lakewood - John Hawkins, 1940-1949	box 136	folder 1019
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.8

---

Office - Pensions - Lakewood - R. C. Searing, 1937-1938	box 136	folder 1020
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.8

---

Office - Pensions - Lakewood - Charles Bachner, 1937-1941	box 136	folder 1021
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

104.8

---

Office - National Records Management Council - Archives, 1949-1958	box 136	folder 1022
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Robert W. Gumbel memo regarding proposed archives; Robert Schiff, of National Records Management Council (NRMC), report regarding Rockefeller papers, recommendations. Cooperation with Colonial Williamsburg archivist; his and Kenneth Chorley's recommendations, Raymond B. Fosdick's agreement. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. discussion with sons regarding retaining NRMC, considering archives. Regarding Emmett Leahy's resignation from NRMC. Notes on Lucy Greene's paper. 1954 NRMC Summary Report. Hiring of office archivist; his memos. Correspondents include Lester J. Cappon, Kenneth Chorley, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert Shiff, J. W. Ernst, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

104.10

Office - Acknowledgements of Books Sent to Office, 1946-1957	box 136	folder 1023
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

125

Office - Acknowledgements of Books Sent to Office, 1958-1961	box 136	folder 1023A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

125

Office - Acknowledgements of Books Sent to Office, 1950-1961	box 136	folder 1023B
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

125

**Portraits****Title/Description****Instances**

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent, 1916-1960	box 137	folder 1024
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negotiations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Sargent regarding possible portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; terms. First portrait painted in Florida, March 1917; second painted at Pocantico, June 1917; Sargent's refusal to paint Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. Copies by Beckwith and James; copies sent to New York Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, University of Chicago, and Peking Union Medical College. Loaning of portraits to museums. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John S. Sargent, Welles Bosworth.

**File Plan note**

133

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent, 1916-1960	box 137	folder 1025
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negotiations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Sargent regarding possible portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; terms. First portrait painted in Florida, March 1917; second painted at Pocantico, June 1917; Sargent's refusal to paint Abby Aldrich Rockefeller. Copies by Beckwith and James; copies sent to New York Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, University of Chicago, and Peking Union Medical College. Loaning of portraits to museums.

Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John S. Sargent, Welles Bosworth.

**File Plan note**

133

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent - Le Brun, 1917-1921	box 137	folder 1026
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Securing frames for portraits.

**File Plan note**

133

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent - Welles Bosworth, 1917-1918	box 137	folder 1027
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Varnishing portraits; making photographic copies.

**File Plan note**

133

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent - Alexander James Copy, 1917-1921	box 137	folder 1028
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements; distribution.

**File Plan note**

133

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent - Fred Wright Copy, 1920-1948	box 137	folder 1029
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

133

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - John S. Sargent - Timothy Cole Engraving, 1921-1957	box 137	folder 1030
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wood cut engraving of portrait; distribution of many copies.

**File Plan note**

133

Portraits - Ames Studio, 1904-1907

box 137

folder 1030A

**Scope and Contents note**

Photographers, took portrait photo of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., released picture for publication with family approval. Controversy over copyright, suit, John D. Rockefeller, Sr. statement to avoid court appearance. Results not here. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Starr J. Murphy, Ames.

**File Plan note**

133

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Portrait - Artists - Koppay, Johnson, Busey, 1910-1939

box 137

folder 1031

**Scope and Contents note**

Painted portraits from photographs without John D. Rockefeller, Sr. commission; Johnson painted two - purchased by John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and sent to University of Chicago; Koppay's portrait refused by John D. Rockefeller, Sr., as well as Busey's. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Sr.

**File Plan note**

133

Portraits - Correspondence Regarding Sargent Portrait (John D. Rockefeller, Sr.), 1916-1922

box 137

folder 1032

**File Plan note**

133

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs, 1905-1951

box 138

folder 1033

**Scope and Contents note**

Making of steel engraving copies of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photograph; permission to publish photo. Distribution of autographed photos; requests from artists who want to do John D. Rockefeller, Sr. portrait, declined. Photos of various paintings of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; refusal to allow family photo used for advertising purposes; offers of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photos and paintings to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., declined. Orders for photos. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs, 1905-1951	box 138	folder 1033A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Making of steel engraving copies of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photograph; permission to publish photo. Distribution of autographed photos; requests from artists who want to do John D. Rockefeller, Sr. portrait, declined. Photos of various paintings of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; refusal to allow family photo used for advertising purposes; offers of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photos and paintings to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., declined. Orders for photos. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs, 1905-1951	box 138	folder 1033B
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Making of steel engraving copies of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photograph; permission to publish photo. Distribution of autographed photos; requests from artists who want to do John D. Rockefeller, Sr. portrait, declined. Photos of various paintings of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; refusal to allow family photo used for advertising purposes; offers of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photos and paintings to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., declined. Orders for photos. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs - Engelbrecht, 1933-1936	box 138	folder 1034
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs - H. T. Koshiba, 1914-1924	box 138	folder 1035
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Home movies of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. family.



### **File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs - G. M. Edmondson, 1912-1947	box 138	folder 1036
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Copies of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. photos made for various purposes.

### **File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller Photographs - Mrs. W. Murphy, 1917-1935	box 138	folder 1037
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Painted portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Laura S. Rockefeller and others from photos. Death.

### **File Plan note**

133.1

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Busts - Jo Davidson, 1924-1960	box 138	folder 1038
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for marble bust and copies; distribution.

### **File Plan note**

133.2

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Busts - Jo Davidson, 1952	box 138	folder 1038A
---	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for marble bust and copies; distribution.

### **File Plan note**

133.2

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Busts - Bronze for University of Lyon and University of Columbia, 1929-1932	box 138	folder 1039
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. authorized Jo Davidson to make copies for institutions wanting one.

## File Plan note

133.2

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Busts - William Couper, 1910-1943	box 138	folder 1040
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arrangements; copies.

## File Plan note

133.2

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Busts - Paul Manship, 1917-1940	box 138	folder 1041
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arrangement; John D. Rockefeller, Sr. dissatisfaction with the bust.

## File Plan note

133.2

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller - Photos Given to Various People, 1916-1954	box 138	folder 1042
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Autographed and plain photos of John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to legations, banks, schools, etc. Lists of recipients. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson.

## File Plan note

133.3

---

Portraits - John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Portraits - Distribution, 1917-1951	box 139	folder 1043
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Distribution of autographed and plain photos of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to institutions and individuals. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

133.9

---

Portraits - Dickenson Portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1944-1959	box 139	folder 1044
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. painted at request of his sons.

## File Plan note

133.9

---

Portraits - Dickenson Portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1942-1944, 1959	box 139	folder 1044A
---	---------	--------------

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

## Scope and Contents note

Portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. painted at request of his sons.

## File Plan note

133.9

---

Portraits - Charles Hopkinson (John D. Rockefeller, Jr.), 1927	box 139	folder 1045
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. painted at request of officers of Rockefeller Institute for Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

133.9

---

Portraits - Rockefeller Family - Dickenson, 1946-1952	box 139	folder 1046
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for portraits of sons in military uniform; gave portraits to the boys in 1949. Correspondents include S. E. Dickinson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

133.10

---

Portraits - Rockefeller Family - Dickenson, 1949	box 139	folder 1046A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid for portraits of sons in military uniform; gave portraits to the boys in 1949. Correspondents include S. E. Dickinson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

133.10

---

Portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Milton Pardee Mauzé - F. O. Salisbury, 1949-1960	box 139	folder 1047
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salisbury painted six portraits in 1947 - one each of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Abby Rockefeller Mauzé and four of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; loan of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. portraits to David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller; distribution of copies made by Fred Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. O. Salisbury.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Milton Pardee Mauzé - F. O. Salisbury, 1953-1962	box 139	folder 1047A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salisbury painted six portraits in 1947 - one each of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Abby Rockefeller Mauzé and four of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; loan of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. portraits to David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller; distribution of copies made by Fred Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. O. Salisbury.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mrs. Rockefeller, Jr., Mrs. Pardee - F. O. Salisbury, 1946-1952	box 139	folder 1048
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salisbury painted six portraits in 1947 - one each of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Abby Rockefeller Mauzé and four of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; loan of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. portraits to David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller; distribution of copies made by Fred Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. O. Salisbury.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mrs. Rockefeller, Jr., Mrs. Pardee - F. O. Salisbury, 1948-1952	box 139	folder 1048A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salisbury painted six portraits in 1947 - one each of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Abby Rockefeller Mauzé and four of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; loan of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. portraits to David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller; distribution of copies made by Fred Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. O. Salisbury.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits - Salisbury - Wright Copies, 1948-1962	box 139	folder 1049
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangement between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Wright for painting copies of Salisbury portraits; family's satisfaction with results; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fred W. Wright.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits - Salisbury - Wright Copies, 1948, 1960	box 139	folder 1049A
---	---------	--------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangement between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Wright for painting copies of Salisbury portraits; family's satisfaction with results; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to Wright. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Fred W. Wright.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits - Salisbury - Wright Copies - Virginia Legislature Copy, 1960-1961	box 139	folder 1050
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wright copy.

**File Plan note**

133.11

---

Portraits - Wright - Miscellaneous, 1949-1950	box 139	folder 1051
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wright portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on horse;  
 portrait of John B. Trevor. Correspondents include John D.  
 Rockefeller, Jr., F. W. Wright.

**File Plan note**

133.12

---

Portraits - Wright - Miscellaneous, 1950	box 139	folder 1051A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wright portrait of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on horse;  
 portrait of John B. Trevor. Correspondents include John D.  
 Rockefeller, Jr., F. W. Wright.

**File Plan note**

133.12

## Publicity

Title/Description	Instances	
Publicity - General, 1905-1925	box 140	folder 1052

**Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work;  
 newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations  
 with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to  
 John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New  
 York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John  
 D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur  
 W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1925-1931	box 140	folder 1052A
--------------------------------	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1929-1939

box 140

folder 1053

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1935-1940

box 140

folder 1054

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1940-1945

box 140

folder 1054A

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John

D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1940-1941	box 140	folder 1054B
--------------------------------	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1945-1947	box 140	folder 1055
--------------------------------	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1946-1947	box 140	folder 1055A
--------------------------------	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1937-1948	box 140	folder 1056
--------------------------------	---------	-------------



## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1948

box 140

folder 1056A

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1949-1952

box 141

folder 1057

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

## File Plan note

19

---

Publicity - General, 1949-1951

box 141

folder 1057A

## Scope and Contents note

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John

D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur  
W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1952-1961

box 141

folder 1058

### **Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - General, 1954-1961

box 141

folder 1058A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Interviews published; statements regarding War Work; newspaper comments on Rockefeller activities; relations with editors; requests for aid to publications. Appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; printed material on New York Mirror Youth Program. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - Mr. Train's Article, 1923

box 141

folder 1059

### **Scope and Contents note**

"John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Challenges Capital" - for Hearst publication.

### **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - Bruce Barton, 1919-1922

box 141

folder 1060

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests for interviews.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - Industrial Control Reports, 1934-1938

box 141

folder 1061

**Scope and Contents note**

Anti New Deal.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - John McCarthy Article, 1943

box 141

folder 1062

**Scope and Contents note**

Laudatory biography of family.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - M. C. Speidel Chain, 1938-1941

box 141

folder 1063

**Scope and Contents note**

Friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - George Santayana Autobiography, 1945-1953

box 141

folder 1064

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - Reedy's Mirror - Chester Krum, 1919-1920

box 141

folder 1065

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments to editor regarding article on Rockefeller Foundation written by Krum; Krum writes second review - very laudatory. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Chester Krum.

**File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - New York Mirror Youth Program, 1957

box 141

folder 1066

## **File Plan note**

19

---

Publicity - American Magazine, 1931-1952	box 142	folder 1067
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Various proposed articles, interviews - declined by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include Ivy Lee.

## **File Plan note**

19A

---

Publicity - American Magazine - I. F. Marcossan Article, 1936-1938	box 142	folder 1068
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Wanted to do article on family Benefactions; Ivy Lee checked drafts; result criticized for its "popularization" - "Giving Away Millions" was final title.

## **File Plan note**

19A

---

Publicity - American Magazine - December 1928 Article, 1928	box 142	folder 1069
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

"Three Big Things I Learned From My Father"; writing; letters of congratulations to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19A

---

Publicity - Albany New York Journal, 1924	box 142	folder 1070
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appeal to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for aid to Republican newspaper declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee.

## **File Plan note**

19AL

---

Publicity - Air Affairs, Incorporated, 1944-1950	box 142	folder 1071
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Reports on proposed cultural and philosophical aviation publication; Laurance S. Rockefeller became trustee; Nelson

A. Rockefeller contribution; memberships lists, printed reports. Laurance S. Rockefeller and other trustees resigned over disagreement with President Bill Partridge regarding finances; change of organization's name to American Society of Air Affairs. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, William Partridge, Bill Borden.

### **File Plan note**

19A1

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - Air Affairs, Incorporated - Laurance S. Rockefeller Contributions, 1944-1948	box 142	folder 1072
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Totalled over \$2,000; lists of early contributors.

### **File Plan note**

19A1

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - American Viewpoint, Incorporated, 1952-1953	box 142	folder 1073
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller declined to get involved with magazine dedicated to "the preservation and extension of the American philosophy of living." Correspondents include Dana S. Creel, Samuel Eule.

### **File Plan note**

19A2

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - Architectural Forum, 1958	box 142	folder 1074
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Article on "Rockefellers in Building"; newspaper clippings regarding article. Correspondents include Martha Dalrymple.

**File Plan note**

19A3

Publicity - Chicago Tribune, 1915-1922

box 142

folder 1075

**Scope and Contents note**

Wheeler, Tribune reporter, accompanied John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to Colorado; maintenance of friendship, which ended when Wheeler appealed for gift to a college. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. N. Wheeler.

**File Plan note**

19C

Publicity - Christian Herald, 1919-1923

box 142

folder 1076

**Scope and Contents note**

Requests that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. write article for magazine, serve on committees, etc. all declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19C3

Publicity - Christianity and Crisis, 1941-1961

box 142

folder 1077

**Scope and Contents note**

"Christian Journal of Opinion" fighting Protestant isolationists; Nelson A. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd made small contributions. Reprints of some articles. Correspondents include John C. Brown, Arthur W. Packard, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

19C8

Publicity - Colliers Weekly, 1907-1952

box 142

folder 1078

**Scope and Contents note**

R. H. Davis article on Belgian Congo stated John D. Rockefeller, Jr. invested in rubber concern with King Leopold and Aldrich; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. denied it, magazine printed retraction. Requests for interviews declined. Writing of "My Father Never Said Don't"; proposed Quentin Reynolds story. A. P. Sloan's article "Big Business Must Help Our Colleges." Correspondents include

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., P. H. Davis, Starr J. Murphy,  
Frederick T. Gates, Ivy Lee, Frank Jamieson.

### **File Plan note**

19C9

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - The Churchman Associates, 1941-1959	box 142	folder 1079
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Family declined involvement and invitations from magazine headed by Guy E. Sipler, highly controversial character accused of leftism. Various hysterical newspaper attack clippings. Correspondents include Guy Sipler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Ickes.

### **File Plan note**

19C10

---

Publicity - The Churchman Associates, 1949	box 142	folder 1079A
--	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Family declined involvement and invitations from magazine headed by Guy E. Sipler, highly controversial character accused of leftism. Various hysterical newspaper attack clippings. Correspondents include Guy Sipler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold Ickes.

### **File Plan note**

19C10

---

Publicity - Christian Century, 1947-1961	box 142	folder 1080
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Supported ecumenical movement; had financial difficulties - Rockefellers declined to contribute.

### **File Plan note**

19C11

---

Publicity - Ebony Magazine, 1951-1954	box 143	folder 1081
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Declinations of requests for interviews, articles, etc.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Frank Jamieson.

## File Plan note

19E

---

Publicity - Encyclopedia Britannica, 1921-1959	box 143	folder 1082
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Information for encyclopedia's article on John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and family benefactions. Nelson A. Rockefeller invited to join Board of E.B. Films, Inc. but declined; David Rockefeller declined to write article; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of Encyclopedia Britannica publications. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, William Benton.

## File Plan note

19E1

---

Publicity - Encyclopedia Britannica, 1946-1961	box 143	folder 1082A
--	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Information for encyclopedia's article on John D. Rockefeller, Sr. and family benefactions. Nelson A. Rockefeller invited to join Board of E.B. Films, Inc. but declined; David Rockefeller declined to write article; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of Encyclopedia Britannica publications. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, William Benton.

## File Plan note

19E1

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Publicity - The Independent and Weekly Review, 1918-1922	box 143	folder 1083
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Subscription; appeals for assistance declined.  
Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.



**File Plan note**

19In

---

Publicity - Publications Research, Incorporated, 1941-1947	box 143	folder 1084
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Article on P.M. Magazine, article from P.M. Magazine; no logical explanation.

**File Plan note**

19P

---

Publicity - Protestant Digest, 1939-1947	box 143	folder 1085
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Combating racial and religious intolerance; newspaper attacks on editor Leslie for leftism, anti-Catholicism, etc. No family involvement. Correspondents include Kenneth Leslie.

**File Plan note**

19P1

---

Publicity - Protestant Digest, 1941	box 143	folder 1085A
-------------------------------------	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Combating racial and religious intolerance; newspaper attacks on editor Leslie for leftism, anti-Catholicism, etc. No family involvement. Correspondents include Kenneth Leslie.

**File Plan note**

19P1

---

Publicity - Protestant World, 1949-1955	box 143	folder 1086
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

All-denominational monthly aimed to promote "sense of community" among Protestants. David Rockefeller declined to join Board; family declined to contribute. Financial difficulties. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dr. Robert Searle, Dana S. Creel, Frank Jamieson.

**File Plan note**

19P2

---

Publicity - Protestant World, 1949	box 143	folder 1086A
------------------------------------	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

All-denominational monthly aimed to promote "sense of community" among Protestants. David Rockefeller declined to join Board; family declined to contribute. Financial difficulties. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dr. Robert Searle, Dana S. Creel, Frank Jamieson.

**File Plan note**

19P2

Publicity - United States News, 1936-1949

box 143

folder 1087

**Scope and Contents note**

Weekly newspaper, became a magazine in 1939. Thomas M. Debevoise's political opinions, ideas regarding influence of the press. Friendship of Nelson A. Rockefeller and David Lawrence. Declinations of appeals to participate in symposiums. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Lawrence, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19U

Publicity - United States News, 1938-1946

box 143

folder 1088

**Scope and Contents note**

Weekly newspaper, became a magazine in 1939. Thomas M. Debevoise's political opinions, ideas regarding influence of the press. Friendship of Nelson A. Rockefeller and David Lawrence. Declinations of appeals to participate in symposiums. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Lawrence, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19U

Publicity - United States Daily, 1926-1935

box 144

folder 1089

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily aiming at class circulation rather than mass appeal. 1927 John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution of \$100,000 to send paper to schools and city officials on three month free trial subscription. Bought bonds through Robert W. Gumbel. Declined 1932 request for aid. Paper became weekly, U.S. News. Nelson A. Rockefeller interest in David Lawrence. Correspondents include David Lawrence, Raymond B.

Fosdick, Thomas B. Appleget, Robert W. Gumbel, Arthur  
W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

19U

---

Publicity - United States Daily - Bond Subscription, 1928-1933	box 144	folder 1090
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. bought bonds - no further financial  
aid.

**File Plan note**

19U

---

Publicity - United States Daily - Material from Wood's Office, 1930-1932	box 144	folder 1091
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Regarding Spelman Fund support for Daily.

**File Plan note**

19U

---

Publicity - United States Society - Uncle Sam's Diary, 1932-1933	box 144	folder 1092
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

School paper's request for support declined. Correspondents  
include Arthur W. Packard, David Lawrence.

**File Plan note**

19U1

---

Publicity - Writer's War Board, 1941-1946	box 144	folder 1093
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wartime agency; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributed to  
support of magazine for Britain describing United States -  
gave \$1,500 for three years. Correspondents include Arthur  
W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Stout.

**File Plan note**

19W5

---

Publicity - Young America, 1940-1952	box 144	folder 1094
--------------------------------------	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Aimed to teach schoolchildren civic virtues, invited John D. Rockefeller 3rd to buy stock. John D. Rockefeller 3rd loaned \$5,000, declined stock or increase in loan. Loan partially paid off. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Stuart Scheftel.

**File Plan note**

19Y

---

Publicity - Young America - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Contributions, 1940-1947	box 144	folder 1095
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

19Y

---

Publicity - Acknowledgements to Editors, 1915-1920	box 144	folder 1096
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. responses to favorable and unfavorable articles and editorials regarding the family. Inglis ideas on John D. Rockefeller, Sr. 1924-1926 birthday editorials. Comments on University of Wisconsin 1925 decision not to accept corporation gifts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Acknowledgements to Editors - Kate O'Hara, 1919-1920	box 144	folder 1097
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. was misquoted on socialist, asked for correction, had never been interviewed on the matter.

**File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers, 1924	box 144	folder 1098
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers - Alabama-Georgia, 1923-1928	box 144	folder 1099
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers - Idaho-Kentucky, 1924-1927	box 144	folder 1100
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers - Massachusetts-Oregon, 1923-1929	box 144	folder 1101
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers - Pennsylvania-Wyoming, 1923-1925	box 144	folder 1102
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

19.1

---

Publicity - Letters to Newspapers, 1923-1941	box 145	folder 1103
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Appreciation for friendly editorials, thanks for clippings sent to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

19.1

---

Publicity - Baltimore Sun, 1919-1922

box 145

folder 1104

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments to editor regarding editorial on John D. Rockefeller, Sr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

19.1B

---

Publicity - Associated Press, 1930-1954

box 145

folder 1105

## Scope and Contents note

Thanks for favorable articles; declinations of requests for interviews. Correspondence with South American Associated Press man, John Lear; article on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John Lear.

## File Plan note

19.1A2

---

Publicity - Associated Press - Saul Pett Article, 1955-1956

box 145

folder 1106

## Scope and Contents note

Article on the brothers.

## File Plan note

19.1A2

---

Publicity - Associated Press - John Lear, 1938-1940

box 145

folder 1107

## Scope and Contents note

Article on the brothers.

## File Plan note

19.1A2

---

Publicity - Forbes Magazine, 1916-1957

**Scope and Contents note**

box 145

folder 1108

Interview with John D. Rockefeller. Forbes' request to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to buy magazine bonds declined. Thanks for friendly articles; true anecdotes about John D. Rockefeller, Jr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s anonymous quote regarding putting workers on Board of Directors in industry. Articles on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Nelson A. Rockefeller articles in Forbes. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appreciation of B. C. Forbes' work. Correspondents include B. C. Forbes, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19.1F3

Publicity - Fortune Magazine, 1936-1958

box 145

folder 1109

**Scope and Contents note**

Requests for interviews; proposed articles; drafts of articles. Laurance S. Rockefeller and Nelson A. Rockefeller decline to join Forum of Executive Opinion. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, Guy Greer, Russell Davenport.

**File Plan note**

19.1F4

**General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - March 1955 Article, 1955-1956

box 145

folder 1110

**Scope and Contents note**

Article on brothers praised by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19.1F4

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - March 1955 Article, 1955-1956

box 145

folder 1110A

**Scope and Contents note**

Article on brothers praised by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19.1F4

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - July 1936 Article, 1936

box 145

folder 1111

## Scope and Contents note

On John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s philanthropies.

## File Plan note

19.1F4

---

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - Round-Table, 1939-1941	box 146	folder 1112
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller participated in Roundtable on Unemployment; preparation of report. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, R. L. Buell, Beardsley Ruml.

## File Plan note

19.1F4

---

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - Round-Table, 1939-1940	box 146	folder 1112A
---	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller participated in Roundtable on Unemployment; preparation of report. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, R. L. Buell, Beardsley Ruml.

## File Plan note

19.1F4

---

Publicity - Fortune Magazine - Round-Table, 1939	box 146	folder 1113
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller participated in Roundtable on Unemployment; preparation of report. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, R. L. Buell, Beardsley Ruml.

## File Plan note

19.1F4

---

Publicity - Holiday Magazine, 1957-1961	box 146	folder 1114
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Story on the family by William Manchester. Correspondents include F. A. Jamieson.



**File Plan note**

19.1H

---

Publicity - Holiday Magazine - Letters Regarding Manchester Book, 1959	box 146	folder 1115
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Clippings.

**File Plan note**

19.1H

---

Publicity - National Magazine, 1910-1936	box 146	folder 1116
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Article on John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller-Chapple friendship; request to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for material, aid in distributing some of his work, declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. W. Chapple.

**File Plan note**

19.1N

---

Publicity - New York Evening Mail, 1917-1925	box 146	folder 1117
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on editorial on gifts and on industrial representation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee.

**File Plan note**

19.1N4

---

Publicity - New York Sun-Herald, 1919-1950	box 146	folder 1118
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thanks for friendly editorials; declinations of appeals for interviews. Correction of misstatement of fact. Correspondents include F. A. Munsey, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., William Dewart.

**File Plan note**

19.1N6

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune, 1919-1955	box 146	folder 1119
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Thanks for friendly editorials; reprint of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s "Peace and Good Will in Industry," declinations of appeals for interviews. Brothers advised regarding investment in newspaper. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Eugene Gleason Article, 1949-1952	box 146	folder 1120
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Article regarding Rockefeller activities in New York City.

## File Plan note

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Fresh Air Fund, 1942-1961	box 146	folder 1121
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Summer camp for underprivileged New York City children received contributions from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Rockefeller Institute, etc. Suggestions for additional Board Members; clippings; Laurance S. Rockefeller involvement. List of family contributions. Correspondents include Whitelaw Reid, Arthur Jones, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Fresh Air Fund - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1935-1961	box 147	folder 1122
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Annual contributions by Mrs. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3rd. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Frederick H. Lewis.

## File Plan note

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Fresh Air Fund - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1961	box 147	folder 1122A
--	---------	--------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

**Scope and Contents note**

Annual contributions by Mrs. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller  
3rd. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Frederick  
H. Lewis.

**File Plan note**

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Fresh Air Fund - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1948-1961	box 147	folder 1123
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Declined involvement until 1959, when he joined Board of  
Directors - relation of camps to his conservation interests.  
Finances of Fund; annual reports; minutes. Real Estate  
transactions. Mr. and Mrs. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
contributions. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel,  
Laurance S. Rockefeller, F. H. Lewis.

**File Plan note**

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York Herald Tribune - Fresh Air Fund - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1948-1961	box 147	folder 1124
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Declined involvement until 1959, when he joined Board of  
Directors - relation of camps to his conservation interests.  
Finances of Fund; annual reports; minutes. Real Estate  
transactions. Mr. and Mrs. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
contributions. Correspondents include Dana S. Creel,  
Laurance S. Rockefeller, F. H. Lewis.

**File Plan note**

19.1N7

---

Publicity - New York World Telegram and the New York Sun, 1950	box 147	folder 1125
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd's best wishes on merger of two  
papers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## File Plan note

19.1N8

---

Publicity - New York Mirror, 1955-1962

box 147

folder 1126

## Scope and Contents note

Invitations to participate in youth program committees declined.

## File Plan note

19.1N9

---

Publicity - New York Mirror, 1955

box 147

folder 1126A

## Scope and Contents note

Invitations to participate in youth program committees declined.

## File Plan note

19.1N9

---

Publicity - New York Mirror - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1940-1958

box 147

folder 1127

## Scope and Contents note

Declines to join Youth Program committee.

## File Plan note

19.1N9

---

Publicity - New York Mirror - John D. Rockefeller 3rd, 1955-1960

box 147

folder 1128

## Scope and Contents note

Declines to join committee.

## File Plan note

19.1N9

---

Publicity - Saturday Evening Post, 1921-1961

box 147

folder 1129

## Scope and Contents note

Copy of A. W. Atwood, "The Rockefeller Fortune," and "Why Don't They Quit," Aaron Davis' "Responsibility of Wealth," and other articles. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. invitation to writer to discuss adverse view of Rockefeller

Foundation. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on editorials.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

19.1S1

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - Saturday Evening Post - Joe Morris Article and Book, 1950-1955	box 147	folder 1130
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Series on the brothers, publication in book form; reviews;  
David Rockefeller's opinion of book. Lists of letters  
received.

### **File Plan note**

19.1S1

---

Publicity - Saturday Evening Post - Joe Morris Article and Book, 1953	box 147	folder 1130A
---	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Series on the brothers, publication in book form; reviews;  
David Rockefeller's opinion of book. Lists of letters  
received.

### **File Plan note**

19.1S1

---

Publicity - Saturday Evening Post - Fistere Article, 1935-1938	box 147	folder 1131
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Draft revisions on article on the brothers.

### **File Plan note**

19.1S1

---

Publicity - Scientific American, 1946-1961	box 148	folder 1132
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller invited to invest in proposed  
science magazine, declined. Sending of articles of interest.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, F. A.  
Jamieson.

**File Plan note**

19.1S2

**General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

Publicity - The Survey, 1915-1952

box 148

folder 1133

**Scope and Contents note**

Social welfare publication. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. help in article on Industrial Relations Commission hearings. Fitch's criticisms of company unions; his article on Colorado Fuel and Iron (CF&I). Publication of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. statement on labor policy. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined to join board, contribute. Nelson A. Rockefeller contribution to The Americas fund; declined to join Survey Associates, Inc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Willard S. Richardson, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John P. Fitch, Paul Kellogg.

**File Plan note**

19.1S8

Publicity - Time and Life Magazines, 1928-1961

box 148

folder 1134

**Scope and Contents note**

1928 article on John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s objections, 1944, to description of John D. Rockefeller as "robber baron." Article on Princeton class of 1932, including Laurance S. Rockefeller. Various proposed articles; interest in article on organized charity; John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest in articles on Asia - his criticisms. David Rockefeller declined to join Board of Time, Inc. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross, Allan Nevins, Henry R. Luce.

**File Plan note**

19.1T

Publicity - Time and Life Magazines, 1958

box 148

folder 1134A

**Scope and Contents note**

1928 article on John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s objections, 1944, to description of John D. Rockefeller as "robber baron." Article on Princeton class of 1932, including Laurance S. Rockefeller. Various proposed articles; interest in article on organized charity; John D. Rockefeller 3rd interest in articles on Asia - his criticisms.

David Rockefeller declined to join Board of Time, Inc.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur W.  
Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd,  
David Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross,  
Allan Nevins, Henry R. Luce.

### **File Plan note**

19.1T

---

Publicity - Time and Life Magazines - Sports Illustrated,  
1954-1961

box 148

folder 1135

### **Scope and Contents note**

Declinations of various proposals, invitations.

### **File Plan note**

19.1T

### **General note**

Open per KWR, 02/24/2005.

---

Publicity - Time Magazine - Article on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,  
1956-1959

box 148

folder 1136

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cover story on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. as philanthropist;  
letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and to Time regarding the  
Article; requests for autographs. Correspondents include  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

19.1T

---

Publicity - Wichita Kansas Beacon, 1935-1955

box 148

folder 1137

### **Scope and Contents note**

Tear sheets of articles on family, friendly and defensive;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on some of the articles.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., L. Levand.

### **File Plan note**

19.1W

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements, 1921-1939

box 148

folder 1138

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests to various Rockefellers; some statements and  
interviews - none particularly important. Copy of John

D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1927 Princetonian address, "Business of Being a Father;" draft of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1955 unpublished article on Protestant unity. Attempts to get Laurance S. Rockefeller investment in magazines. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Horace Wade, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross.

### File Plan note

19.2

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements, 1939-1944	box 149	folder 1139
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Requests to various Rockefellers; some statements and interviews - none particularly important. Copy of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1927 Princetonian address, "Business of Being a Father;" draft of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1955 unpublished article on Protestant unity. Attempts to get Laurance S. Rockefeller investment in magazines. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Horace Wade, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross.

### File Plan note

19.2

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements, 1945-1961	box 149	folder 1140
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Requests to various Rockefellers; some statements and interviews - none particularly important. Copy of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1927 Princetonian address, "Business of Being a Father;" draft of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1955 unpublished article on Protestant unity. Attempts to get Laurance S. Rockefeller investment in magazines. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Horace Wade, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross.

### File Plan note

19.2

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements, 1959-1961	box 149	folder 1140A
---	---------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Requests to various Rockefellers; some statements and interviews - none particularly important. Copy of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1927 Princetonian address, "Business of Being a Father;" draft of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1955 unpublished article on Protestant unity. Attempts to get Laurance S. Rockefeller investment in magazines.



Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Horace Wade, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, T. J. Ross.

### **File Plan note**

19.2

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements - Horace Wade, 1923-1925	box 149	folder 1141
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boy reporter interviewed John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

19.2

---

Publicity - Requests for Articles and Statements - Interview at Ormond, 1935-1937	box 149	folder 1142
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Off the record interview with representatives of United Press International (UPI), Associated Press (AP), and International News Service (INS); discussed John D. Rockefeller's health; account published in 1937.

### **File Plan note**

19.2

---

Publicity - Scripps-McRea League of Newspapers, 1937-1939	box 149	folder 1143
---	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

19.21

---

Publicity - Scripps-McRea League of Newspapers - Home Made Stewards, 1922	box 149	folder 1144
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interview on upbringing of children reprinted and retitled.

### **File Plan note**

19.21

---

Publicity - Scripps-McRea League of Newspapers - Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1920-1929	box 150	folder 1145
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Requests for statements declined.

**File Plan note**

19.21

---

Publicity - Denver Post, Kansas City Post - H. H. Tammere, 1915-1923	box 150	folder 1146
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negro newsman became friendly with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on Colorado trip; kept John D. Rockefeller, Jr. informed of his activities. 1918 article on John D. Rockefeller's human-ness.

**File Plan note**

19.3

---

Publicity - Denver Post, Kansas City Post - F. D. Bonfils, 1915-1933	box 150	folder 1147
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendly to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. after Colorado trip.

**File Plan note**

19.3

---

Publicity - New York American, 1925-1936	box 150	folder 1148
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Favorable articles on John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. discussion, 1912, with Brisbane and Dana S. Creel regarding cure of venereal disease. Advertising policy of Standard Oil, 1913; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined Brisbane's offer of interest in paper; 1918 attacks on family by Hearst based on National Security League Association. Regarding size of family fortune. 1922, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. statement on successful men. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Arthur Brisbane, J. D. Greene, George Creel.

**File Plan note**

19.4

---

Publicity - New York American, 1911-1936	box 150	folder 1149
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Favorable articles on John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. discussion, 1912, with Brisbane and Dana S. Creel regarding cure of venereal disease. Advertising policy of Standard Oil, 1913; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined Brisbane's offer of interest in paper; 1918 attacks on family

by Hearst based on National Security League Association.  
 Regarding size of family fortune. 1922, John D. Rockefeller,  
 Jr. statement on successful men. Correspondents include  
 John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Arthur Brisbane,  
 J. D. Greene, George Creel.

### File Plan note

19.4

---

Publicity - New York American, 1911-1936	box 150	folder 1149A
--	---------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Favorable articles on John D. Rockefeller; John D.  
 Rockefeller, Jr. discussion, 1912, with Brisbane and Dana S.  
 Creel regarding cure of venereal disease. Advertising policy  
 of Standard Oil, 1913; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. declined  
 Brisbane's offer of interest in paper; 1918 attacks on family  
 by Hearst based on National Security League Association.  
 Regarding size of family fortune. 1922, John D. Rockefeller,  
 Jr. statement on successful men. Correspondents include  
 John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Arthur Brisbane,  
 J. D. Greene, George Creel.

### File Plan note

19.4

---

Publicity - New York American - Libel Suit, 1908	box 150	folder 1150
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. decision to sue American for story  
 of "peonage" at Corn Products Company, Chicago.

### File Plan note

19.4

---

Publicity - New York American - Christmas Fund, 1923-1935	box 150	folder 1151
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gifts to New York American  
 Christmas Fund.

### File Plan note

19.4

---

Publicity - New York Journal American - Hearst Papers, 1927-1960	box 150	folder 1152
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Declination of various proposals and invitations;  
 Journal American's citation of John D. Rockefeller,  
 Jr. for outstanding contributions to New York City.  
 Correspondents include W. R. Hearst, Jr., Ivy Lee.

**File Plan note**

19.4

---

Publicity - New York Journal American - Hearst Papers, 1940	box 150	folder 1152A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Declination of various proposals and invitations;  
 Journal American's citation of John D. Rockefeller,  
 Jr. for outstanding contributions to New York City.  
 Correspondents include W. R. Hearst, Jr., Ivy Lee.

**File Plan note**

19.4

---

Publicity - New York Journal American - Hearst Papers - Gerald Frank Article, 1938	box 150	folder 1153
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

On Rockefeller brothers.

**File Plan note**

19.4

---

Publicity - New York World, 1911-1930	box 150	folder 1154
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Requests for interviews; comments on paper and its  
 editorial; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. arranged meeting with  
 Ralph Pulitzer and Ivy Lee to discuss World's attacks on  
 Rockefellers in Colorado. Special John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
 interview arranged. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, John  
 D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ralph Pulitzer, Fred Lawrence.

**File Plan note**

19.5

---

Publicity - New York Press Club, 1909-1934	box 151	folder 1155
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Appeals for contributions declined usually; \$100 given in 1928. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, Arthur W. Packard.

## File Plan note

19.6

---

Publicity - Tarrytown Daily News, 1911-1938	box 151	folder 1156
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Relations with paper and its editors; comments on editorials and stories. Disagreements with editors; publication of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letter. 1959, Nelson A. Rockefeller named Man of the Year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, W. Odell, W. J. Cannon.

## File Plan note

19.7

---

Publicity - Tarrytown Daily News, 1939-1960	box 151	folder 1157
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Relations with paper and its editors; comments on editorials and stories. Disagreements with editors; publication of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letter. 1959, Nelson A. Rockefeller named Man of the Year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, W. Odell, W. J. Cannon.

## File Plan note

19.7

---

Publicity - Tarrytown Daily News, 1953-1960	box 151	folder 1157A
---	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Relations with paper and its editors; comments on editorials and stories. Disagreements with editors; publication of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letter. 1959, Nelson A. Rockefeller named Man of the Year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, W. Odell, W. J. Cannon.

**File Plan note**

19.7

---

Publicity - Tarrytown Daily News - February Letter Regarding Activities in Community, 1935-1939	box 151	folder 1158
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letter regarding family activities prepared by office, printed  
in paper's anniversary issue.

**File Plan note**

19.7

---

Publicity - Tarrytown Daily News - Clippings, 1930-1960	box 151	folder 1158A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

19.7

---

Publicity - New York Globe, 1908-1924	box 151	folder 1159
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1908 purported interview with John D. Rockefeller;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on paper's editorials.  
Globe article favorable to John D. Rockefeller and John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr. Industrial representation, oil industry.  
Refusal to invest in Globe. Correspondents include John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Bruno Blinen.

**File Plan note**

19.8

---

Publicity - New York Globe - Summer Camp Fund, 1916-1918	box 151	folder 1160
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave \$100 per year for three years.

**File Plan note**

19.8

---

Publicity - New York Times, 1912-1961	box 151	folder 1161
---------------------------------------	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thanks for friendly articles; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-  
A. S. Ochs correspondence. Declinations of requests  
and invitations; correction of inaccuracies. Laurance S.  
Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd appearances on  
New York Times Youth Forum. Regarding S. J. Woolf's  
sketch of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include

Adolph Ochs, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. J. H. Finley,  
Louis Wiley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller,  
A. H. Sulzberger, Rachel McDowell.

### **File Plan note**

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times, 1954

box 151

folder 1161A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Thanks for friendly articles; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-  
A. S. Ochs correspondence. Declinations of requests  
and invitations; correction of inaccuracies. Laurance S.  
Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd appearances on  
New York Times Youth Forum. Regarding S. J. Woolf's  
sketch of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include  
Adolph Ochs, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. J. H. Finley,  
Louis Wiley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller,  
A. H. Sulzberger, Rachel McDowell.

### **File Plan note**

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times, 1912-1949

box 151

folder 1162

### **Scope and Contents note**

Thanks for friendly articles; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-  
A. S. Ochs correspondence. Declinations of requests  
and invitations; correction of inaccuracies. Laurance S.  
Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd appearances on  
New York Times Youth Forum. Regarding S. J. Woolf's  
sketch of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include  
Adolph Ochs, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. J. H. Finley,  
Louis Wiley, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Rockefeller,  
A. H. Sulzberger, Rachel McDowell.

### **File Plan note**

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times - P. W. Wilson Interview, 1937

box 152

folder 1162A

### **Scope and Contents note**

With John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding church unity.

### **File Plan note**

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times - Neediest Cases, 1920-1961

box 152

folder 1163

## Scope and Contents note

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and children's contributions to charity organization society - sent through the New York Times "100 Neediest" fund.

## File Plan note

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times - Neediest Cases, 1961	box 152	folder 1163A
---	---------	--------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

## Scope and Contents note

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and children's contributions to charity organization society - sent through the New York Times "100 Neediest" fund.

## File Plan note

19.9

---

Publicity - New York Times - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Letter, 1940-1941	box 152	folder 1164
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. spoke out regarding conveying of supplies to allies, suppression of Nazi and communist activities in U.S. Letter prepared by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, sent to Sulzberger. Prompted by Lend Lease Bill. Suggestions for newsreel and radio appearances declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

19.91B

---

Publicity - New York Times - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Letter - Clippings, 1941	box 152	folder 1165
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Clippings; newspaper reprints and comments.



**File Plan note**

19.91B

Publicity - New York Times - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Letter - Letters of Approval, 1941	box 152	folder 1166
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

19.91B

Publicity - New York Times - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Letter - Letters of Approval, 1941	box 152	folder 1167
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

19.91B

Publicity - New York Times - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Letter - Letters of Disapproval, 1941	box 152	folder 1168
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

19.91B

Publicity - Chicago Evening Post - J. C. Shaffer, 1915-1922	box 152	folder 1169
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendly Colorado editor moved to Chicago; compliments to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on his industrial plan, urged wide distribution of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.' ideas. Correspondents include J. C. Shaffer, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

19.10

**Taxes**

Title/Description	Instances	
Taxes - Taxation - General, 1932-1958	box 152	folder 1170

**Scope and Contents note**

Interest in tax laws; plans and organizations for lowering taxes. Realty taxes. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Phillip Keebler, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Clark Mecum.

**File Plan note**

37

Taxes - Ohio, 1905-1921	box 153	folder 1171
-------------------------	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's Cleveland taxes, taxes on Coventry-Mayfield Land Company, Ohio bonds; taxes on various properties. Tax problem regarding John D. Rockefeller's New York residency. Lists of appraisals. John D. Rockefeller's tax case in Supreme Court. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt, Starr J. Murphy, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

37

Taxes - Tarrytown, 1937-1938

box 153

folder 1172

**Scope and Contents note**

Payment of tax lawyers for Mt. Pleasant and North Tarrytown properties. Court case regarding Mt. Pleasant assessments. William Rockefeller's letter to John D. Rockefeller regarding Hudson property assessments. Nothing from 1901-1921. Hiring of local tax lawyer. List of taxes. The Archville case. Material regarding Tarrytown consolidation. Correspondents include William Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

37A

Taxes - Tarrytown, 1937-1938

box 153

folder 1173

**Scope and Contents note**

Payment of tax lawyers for Mt. Pleasant and North Tarrytown properties. Court case regarding Mt. Pleasant assessments. William Rockefeller's letter to John D. Rockefeller regarding Hudson property assessments. Nothing from 1901-1921. Hiring of local tax lawyer. List of taxes. The Archville case. Material regarding Tarrytown consolidation. Correspondents include William Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

37A

Taxes - Tarrytown, 1896-1947

box 153

folder 1174

**Scope and Contents note**

Payment of tax lawyers for Mt. Pleasant and North Tarrytown properties. Court case regarding Mt. Pleasant assessments. William Rockefeller's letter to John D.

Rockefeller regarding Hudson property assessments.  
 Nothing from 1901-1921. Hiring of local tax lawyer.  
 List of taxes. The Archville case. Material regarding  
 Tarrytown consolidation. Correspondents include William  
 Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas  
 M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

37A

---

Taxes - Tarrytown, 1939-1960	box 153	folder 1175
------------------------------	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Payment of tax lawyers for Mt. Pleasant and North  
 Tarrytown properties. Court case regarding Mt. Pleasant  
 assessments. William Rockefeller's letter to John D.  
 Rockefeller regarding Hudson property assessments.  
 Nothing from 1901-1921. Hiring of local tax lawyer.  
 List of taxes. The Archville case. Material regarding  
 Tarrytown consolidation. Correspondents include William  
 Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas  
 M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

37A

---

Taxes - Tarrytown - J. J. Sinnott, 1916-1929	box 154	folder 1176
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Payments to Tarrytown tax attorney.

### File Plan note

37A

---

Taxes - Tarrytown - Lists	box 154	folder 1177
---------------------------	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Lists of state, county and town taxes paid by John D.  
 Rockefeller, Jr. in Greenburgh, Tarrytown and Mr. Pleasant.

### File Plan note

37A

---

Taxes - Tarrytown - 1939 Letter to Board, 1939-1940	box 154	folder 1178
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. offer to waive tax refunds after 6-  
 year litigation resulted in decision in his favor. Reaction of

town officials; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters to persons in family regarding matter.

**File Plan note**

37B

---

Taxes - Tarrytown - 1939 Letter to Board - Copies of Letter, 1939	box 154	folder 1179
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Three copies of September 12, 1939 letter.

**File Plan note**

37B

---

Taxes - Tax Statements - New York City, 1930-1938	box 154	folder 1180
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of assessments on 4 West 54th Street.

**File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - New York City Taxes - John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1931-1940	box 154	folder 1181
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate taxes on various properties.

**File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - New York City Taxes - John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. - New York Personal Tax, 1905-1932	box 154	folder 1182
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal property taxes.

**File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, 1906-1929	box 154	folder 1183
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miscellaneous correspondence regarding assessments for personal estate, United States income tax, taxes on

dividends, etc. Correspondents include E. V. Cary, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller - Assessments - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1901-1919	box 154	folder 1184
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Personal property tax.

### **File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller - Special Tax - Brokers License, 1916-1928	box 155	folder 1185
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

37.1

---

Taxes - Tax Policy League, 1936-1957	box 155	folder 1186
--------------------------------------	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller anonymous contribution to League supplying tax information; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribution for acquisition of headquarters. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Beardsley Ruml, Phillip Keebler.

### **File Plan note**

37.2

---

Taxes - American Taxpayers Association, 1934-1953	box 155	folder 1187
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Group sought to lower taxes on the rich, repeal 16th amendment; requested contributions. Ignored.

### **File Plan note**

37.3

---

Taxes - American Taxpayers Association - Western Tax Council, 1939-1957	box 155	folder 1188
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

J. A. Arnold's attempt to get 16th Amendment repealed. E.  
Parmalee Prentice's interest. Crackpot material from Bluford  
Balter. No family interest.

### File Plan note

37.3

---

Taxes - Tax Foundation - Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, 1937-1949	box 155	folder 1189
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Organization sought economy in government; Nelson A.  
Rockefeller one of original sponsors. John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. annual contributions until 1946. Invitations to dinners;  
reports on activities and finances. Correspondents include  
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

### File Plan note

37.4

---

Taxes - Tax Foundation - Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, 1937-1949	box 155	folder 1190
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Organization sought economy in government; Nelson A.  
Rockefeller one of original sponsors. John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. annual contributions until 1946. Invitations to dinners;  
reports on activities and finances. Correspondents include  
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

### File Plan note

37.4

---

Taxes - Tax Foundation - Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, 1949-1958	box 155	folder 1191
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Organization sought economy in government; Nelson A.  
Rockefeller one of original sponsors. John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr. annual contributions until 1946. Invitations to dinners;  
reports on activities and finances. Correspondents include  
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

37.4

---

Taxes - Tax Foundation - Citizens Public Expenditure Survey - Contributions, 1941-1949	box 155	folder 1192
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Contributions by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Rockefeller Center, Inc.

**File Plan note**

37.4

---

Taxes - Citizens Emergency Committee on Non-Defense Expenditures, 1941-1943	box 155	folder 1193
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Non-partisan, non-profit, non-political committee sought to keep public informed on government fiscal affairs; involvement with Tax foundation. No Rockefeller contributions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

37.5

---

Taxes - Citizens Public Expenditure Survey, 1939-1959	box 155	folder 1194
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

New York state group, in cooperation with Tax Foundation, made surveys of city governments and published results. Mainly printed material; no requests. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

37.5A

---

Taxes - Income Tax - General, 1915-1933	box 156	folder 1195
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adjustment of taxes; committees on tax reform; tax exempt status of charitable organizations. Court opinions regarding taxes; refusals to participate in moves for new legislation. Memos regarding various aspects of income tax regulations. Correspondents include George Wallace, F. R. Blair, David Rockefeller, Robert Bates, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Winthrop Rockefeller,

Arthur W. Packard, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel,  
W. R. Gregg.

### **File Plan note**

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - General, 1933-1961

box 156

folder 1196

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

### **Scope and Contents note**

Adjustment of taxes; committees on tax reform; tax exempt status of charitable organizations. Court opinions regarding taxes; refusals to participate in moves for new legislation. Memos regarding various aspects of income tax regulations. Correspondents include George Wallace, F. R. Blair, David Rockefeller, Robert Bates, Starr J. Murphy, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Winthrop Rockefeller, Arthur W. Packard, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel, W. R. Gregg.

### **File Plan note**

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - 1917 Dividend Case, Douglas vs. Edwards, 1924-1927

box 156

folder 1197

### **Scope and Contents note**

Observation of case.

### **File Plan note**

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - 1917 Dividend Section 1106(a) Revenue Act, 1927-1928

box 156

folder 1198

### **Scope and Contents note**

Refunds denied.

### **File Plan note**

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - Town vs. Eisner, Stock Dividend Case, 1918-1920

box 156

folder 1199



### Scope and Contents note

Constitutionality question; lawyers' fees.

### File Plan note

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - 1927 Refund, 1927-1928	box 156	folder 1200
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Increase in refund on 1917 taxes.

### File Plan note

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - 1933 Tax Case, 1933	box 156	folder 1201
--	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - Tax Refunds, 1949-1953	box 156	folder 1202
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

38

---

Taxes - Income Tax - Tax Refunds, 1959	box 156	folder 1202A
--	---------	--------------

### File Plan note

38

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Taxes - Income Tax - Philip F. Keebler, 1933-1937	box 156	folder 1203
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

38

---

Taxes - Inheritance Taxes, 1921-1950	box 157	folder 1204
--------------------------------------	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Advice regarding reduction of taxes. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Phillip Keebler, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

38.1

Taxes - New York State Tax, 1914-1934

box 157

folder 1205

**Scope and Contents note**

Regarding New York City Tax Reduction Committee, New York tax laws, Otto Kahn's "Two Years of Faulty Taxation," (including copy marked by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.) and League for Sound Taxation. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, E. V. Cary, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

38.2

Taxes - New York Tax Reform Association, 1900-1934

box 157

folder 1206

**Scope and Contents note**

Aims to change tax laws; John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest and contributions.

**File Plan note**

38.3

Taxes - New York Tax Reform Association - Contributions, 1913-1923

box 157

folder 1207

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller annual contributions.

**File Plan note**

38.3

Taxes - New York Tax Reform Association - Contributions - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1918-1923

box 157

folder 1208

**File Plan note**

38.3

Taxes - Federal and State Unemployment Tax, 1935

box 157

folder 1209

**Scope and Contents note**

Regarding John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s liability for tax for their employees. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, George C. Williams.

**File Plan note**

38.4

Taxes - Tarrytown - 1939 Letter to Board - "Certiorarias vs. Village of North Tarrytown", 1934-1939	box 186	folder 1433
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bound volume of documents and clippings.

**File Plan note**

37B

**Requests for Photos of Art Objects**

Title/Description	Instances	
Requests for Photos of Art Objects, 1958-1961	box 157	folder 1210

**Scope and Contents note**

Martha Baird Rockefeller policy against allowing photographs of her art objects to be used publicly. Policy for other members of family in their files. Correspondents include Martha Baird Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

84

**Washington, D.C. Appeals**

Title/Description	Instances	
Washington, D.C. Appeals, 1944-1961	box 157	folder 1211

**Scope and Contents note**

Small gifts to Washington organizations; ambitious programs for Washington activities declined. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

105

Washington, D.C. Appeals, 1956-1961	box 157	folder 1211A
-------------------------------------	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Small gifts to Washington organizations; ambitious programs for Washington activities declined.

Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

105

---

Washington, D.C. Appeals - Temple of Understanding, 1960-1961	box 157	folder 1212
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

105

---

Washington, D.C. Appeals - Temple of Understanding, 1961	box 157	folder 1212A
--	---------	--------------

### File Plan note

105

---

Washington, D.C. Appeals - Washington Community War Fund, 1942-1955	box 157	folder 1213
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Contributions.

### File Plan note

105

## Form Letters

Title/Description	Instances	
Form Letters, 1912-1936	box 157	folder 1214

### Scope and Contents note

Samples of letters used to decline routine requests; some printed. Also samples of legal documents used by office, other papers.

### File Plan note

163

## Foreign Mail

Title/Description	Instances	
Foreign Mail - Appeals from Argentina, Austrian Jews, African Students, 1930-1960	box 157	folder 1215

**File Plan note**

191A

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Argentina, Austrian Jews, African Students, 1946-1960	box 157	folder 1215A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191A

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Argentina, 1946-1960	box 158	folder 1216
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191A

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Brazil, 1952-1960	box 158	folder 1217
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191B

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Brazil, 1958-1959	box 158	folder 1217A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191B

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Belgium, 1930-1960	box 158	folder 1218
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191B

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Belgium, 1954	box 158	folder 1218A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191B

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Canada, Canal Zone, Chile, Columbia, Cuba and Czechoslovakia, 1930-1961	box 158	folder 1219
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Canada, Canal Zone, Chile, Columbia, Cuba and Czechoslovakia, 1939-1961	box 158	folder 1219A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Canada, 1946-1961	box 158	folder 1220
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Canada, 1956-1961

box 158

folder 1220A

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Czechoslovakia, 1930-1938

box 158

folder 1221

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China, 1929-1960

box 158

folder 1222

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China, 1943-1960

box 158

folder 1222A

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China - Chinese Intellectual Refugee Act, 1951-1953

box 158

folder 1223

**Scope and Contents note**

No action.

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China - Chinese Intellectual Refugee Act, 1952-1953

box 158

folder 1223A

**Scope and Contents note**

No action.

**File Plan note**

191C

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China - Madame Chaing Kai-Shek, 1943

box 158

folder 1224

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. spoke at Madison Square rally.

## **File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - Appeals from China - Chinese Students Christian Association, 1941-1948	box 158	folder 1225
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd gave \$300.

## **File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - China Famine Relief, 1928-1937	box 158	folder 1226
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appeals declined.

## **File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - China War Relief, 1937-1961	box 159	folder 1227
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Problems of aiding Chinese without provoking Japanese retaliation against Peking Union Medical College (PUMC).  
Some small gifts by John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## **File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - China War Relief, 1941, 1960-1961	box 159	folder 1227A
--	---------	--------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Problems of aiding Chinese without provoking Japanese retaliation against Peking Union Medical College (PUMC).  
Some small gifts by John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## **File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - China War Relief - Church Committee for China Relief, 1941-1948	box 159	folder 1228
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts by John D. Rockefeller 3rd and David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

191C

---

Foreign Mail - American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, 1939-1957	box 159	folder 1229
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd contributions, 1938-1940.

**File Plan note**

191C1

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1940-1951	box 159	folder 1230
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1941-1950	box 159	folder 1231
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1946-1947	box 159	folder 1231A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated - M. M. Jones Survey, 1941	box 159	folder 1232
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - China Relief Legion	box 159	folder 1233
------------------------------------	---------	-------------



**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1941	box 160	folder 1234
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1941-1942	box 160	folder 1235
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1941-1942	box 160	folder 1235A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1942-1944	box 160	folder 1236
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

---

Foreign Mail - United China Relief, Incorporated, 1945	box 160	folder 1237
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Development of program; family contributions; John D. Rockefeller 3rd an active participant on board.

**File Plan note**

191C2

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Denmark and Dominican Republic, 1938-1957	box 160	folder 1238
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191D

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Denmark and Dominican Republic, 1957	box 160	folder 1238A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191D

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Equador, Egypt, Ethiopia, 1937-1961	box 160	folder 1239
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Ethiopia - H. Selassie, 1954-1957	box 160	folder 1240
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Ethiopia, 1935-1948	box 160	folder 1241
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England, 1940-1947	box 160	folder 1242
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England - Dame Henrietta Barnett, 1923-1947	box 160	folder 1243
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift.

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England - British Miners' Fund, 1928-1931	box 160	folder 1244
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift.

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England - English Cathedrals, 1924-1931	box 160	folder 1245
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England, 1947-1961	box 161	folder 1246
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England, 1952-1961	box 161	folder 1246A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from England, 1928-1947	box 161	folder 1247
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191E1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from France, 1928-1947	box 161	folder 1248
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191F1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from France, 1946-1947	box 161	folder 1248A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191F1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from France, 1945-1961	box 161	folder 1249
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191F1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from France, 1947-1961	box 161	folder 1249A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191F1

Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - G. Hanatoux, 1933-1934
---

<b>File Plan note</b>	box 161	folder 1250
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - The Louvre, 1929-1936	box 161	folder 1251
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - Harry Rockefeller, 1928-1934	box 161	folder 1252
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - Societ de Chimie Industrielle, 1927-1934	box 162	folder 1253
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - Victor Hugo Duras, 1929-1945	box 162	folder 1254
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from France - Victor Hugo Duras, 1940	box 162	folder 1254A
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191F1		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from Germany and Greece, 1933-1961	box 162	folder 1255
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191G		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from Germany and Greece, 1950-1961	box 162	folder 1255A
<b>File Plan note</b>		
191G		
Foreign Mail - Appeals from Germany - Albert Einstein, 1930-1931	box 162	folder 1256
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Meeting with John D. Rockefeller, Jr.		

**File Plan note**

191G

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Germany - Hochschule fr Politik, 1930-1933	box 162	folder 1257
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191G

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Holland, Honduras and Hungary, 1935-1961	box 162	folder 1258
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191H

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Holland, Honduras and Hungary, 1953	box 162	folder 1258A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191H

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Iceland, Iran and Ireland, 1939-1960	box 162	folder 1259
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Iceland, Iran and Ireland, 1957-1958	box 162	folder 1259A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Foreign Mail - Appeals from India, 1907-1953	box 162	folder 1260
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from India, 1953	box 162	folder 1260A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from India, 1953-1961	box 162	folder 1261
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from India, 1954-1958	box 162	folder 1261A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Italy, 1928-1960	box 163	folder 1262
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Italy, 1947-1951	box 163	folder 1262A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals from Italy, 1928-1931	box 163	folder 1263
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191I

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan, 1928-1949	box 163	folder 1264
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan, 1949-1961	box 163	folder 1265
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan, 1960-1961	box 163	folder 1265A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida, 1952-1955	box 163	folder 1266
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Katherine Eddy - Tsuda College, Keisen School, 1948-1950	box 163	folder 1267
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Crown Prince Akihito, 1953	box 163	folder 1268
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Jutaro Ueda, 1947-1949	box 163	folder 1269
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Served as guide in 1921.

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Kagawa's Work in Japan, 1925-1948	box 163	folder 1270
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Appeals and Letters from Japan - Japanese Christian Association, 1925-1941	box 163	folder 1271
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191J

Foreign Mail - Letters from Korea - Syngman Rhee, 1954	box 164	folder 1272
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191K

Foreign Mail - Letters from Korea - Syngman Rhee, 1947	box 164	folder 1272A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191K

Foreign Mail - Letters from Korea, Mexico, Newfoundland, 1941-1961	box 164	folder 1273
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191K-N

Foreign Mail - Letters from Persia, Peru, Philippines, Poland and Puerto Rico, 1930-1961	box 164	folder 1274
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191O-P

Foreign Mail - Letters from Persia, Peru, Philippines, Poland and Puerto Rico, 1950-1958	box 164	folder 1274A
--	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191O-P

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Foreign Mail - Letters from Palestine, 1938-1961	box 164	folder 1275
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191P1

Foreign Mail - Letters from Palestine, 1939, 1958	box 164	folder 1275A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191P1

Foreign Mail - Letters from Palestine, 1944-1954	box 164	folder 1276
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191P1

Foreign Mail - Letters from Palestine, 1950	box 164	folder 1276A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191P1

Foreign Mail - Letters from Russia, 1935-1955	box 164	folder 1277
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191R

Foreign Mail - Letters from Samoa, Siam, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland, 1930-1960	box 164	folder 1278
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191S

Foreign Mail - Letters from Samoa, Siam, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland, 1958-1961	box 164	folder 1278A
---	---------	--------------



**File Plan note**

191S

Foreign Mail - Letters from Spain - Relief for Spanish and Basque Refugees, 1937-1959	box 165	folder 1279
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191S

Foreign Mail - Letters from Turkey and Venezuela, 1943-1961	box 165	folder 1280
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191T-Z

Foreign Mail - Letters from Turkey and Venezuela, 1949-1961	box 165	folder 1280A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

191T-Z

Foreign Mail - Letters from Turkey - American School in Constantinople/Damascus, 1927-1948	box 165	folder 1281
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

191T-Z

**Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice****Title/Description****Instances**

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1901-1920	box 165	folder 1282
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

**File Plan note**

108P8

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1920-1926	box 165	folder 1283
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta

Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1936-1958	box 165	folder 1284
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1948-1952	box 166	folder 1285
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1944-1946	box 166	folder 1286
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1952-1953	box 166	folder 1287
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1953	box 166	folder 1288
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1953-1954	box 166	folder 1289
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1954-1955	box 167	folder 1290
---	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1958-1959	box 167	folder 1291
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1959	box 167	folder 1292
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1956-1957	box 167	folder 1293
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

**File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1957	box 167	folder 1294
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta

Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1959-1961	box 168	folder 1295
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1961-1962	box 168	folder 1296
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Chase Account, 1937	box 168	folder 1297
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D.  
Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression  
policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta  
Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler,  
Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - List of Holdings, 1922-1939	box 168	folder 1298
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Power of Attorney, 1938-1957	box 168	folder 1299
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Correspondence Regarding Jesup and Lamont/Stock Account, 1922-1923	box 168	folder 1300
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances, 1919-1920	box 168	folder 1301
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Cash Deposited with Mr. Rockefeller's Loan Account, 1928-1929	box 168	folder 1302
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Security Transactions, 1931-1932	box 169	folder 1302A
--	---------	--------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Security Deposit, 1922	box 169	folder 1303
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

## **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Finances - Gift to Midtown Hospital, 1948	box 169	folder 1303A
--	---------	--------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase and sale of securities. Advice by John D. Rockefeller and office. Large call money loans. Depression

policies. Trust changes. Correspondents include Alta Rockefeller Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Phillip F. Keebler, BPT.

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1922-1948	box 169	folder 1304
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1936-1945	box 169	folder 1304A
---	---------	--------------

### File Plan note

108P8

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1949-1955	box 169	folder 1305
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1949-1955	box 169	folder 1305A
---	---------	--------------

### File Plan note

108P8

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1956-1962	box 169	folder 1306
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1952-1959	box 169	folder 1306A
---	---------	--------------



## **File Plan note**

108P8

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Poultry Farm, 1956-1959	box 170	folder 1307
---	---------	-------------

## **File Plan note**

108P8

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - General, 1923-1961	box 170	folder 1308
---	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Cattle clubs, Family, jobs, homes.

## **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - General - Regarding Accounts and Gifts, 1905-1945	box 170	folder 1309
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Cattle clubs, Family, jobs, homes.

## **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Addition to Trust, 1947	box 170	folder 1310
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

## **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Cattle Clubs, 1942-1943	box 170	folder 1311
--	---------	-------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Cattle clubs, Family, jobs, homes.

### **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Cattle Clubs, 1942-1943	box 170	folder 1312
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Cattle clubs, Family, jobs, homes.

### **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - General Letters, 1920-1942	box 170	folder 1313
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Gifts, Cattle clubs, Family, jobs, homes.

### **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust, 1941-1957	box 171	folder 1314
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

### **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Gift to Chase Bank, 1940-1961	box 171	folder 1315
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

### **File Plan note**

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Custodian Account at Chase Bank, 1939-1946	box 171	folder 1316
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Statements from Chase, 1937-1944	box 171	folder 1317
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Bank Statements, 1944-1961	box 171	folder 1318
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Bank Statements - Mr. Rockefeller's Gifts for Trust, 1937-1938	box 172	folder 1319
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Bank Statements - Gift from Mrs. Prentice, 1940	box 172	folder 1320
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust, 1948-1951	box 172	folder 1321
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust, 1937-1940	box 172	folder 1322
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, committee control.

**File Plan note**

108P81

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust, 1937-1957	box 172	folder 1323
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Agreements, additions, committee control.

## File Plan note

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - John R. Prentice - Trust - Income Tax, 1939-1945	box 172	folder 1324
---	---------	-------------

## File Plan note

108P81

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - General, 1928-1951	box 172	folder 1325
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Gifts. Family, Job. Homes. Children.

## File Plan note

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - General, 1951-1956	box 172	folder 1325A
---	---------	--------------

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

## Scope and Contents note

Gifts. Family, Job. Homes. Children.

## File Plan note

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Correspondence with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. regarding Money, 1932-1938	box 172	folder 1326
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Gifts. Family, Job. Homes. Children.

## File Plan note

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust - Lease and Taxes, 1939-1944	box 172	folder 1327
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust, 1945-1966	box 173	folder 1328
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust, 1946	box 173	folder 1328A
--	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust - Custodian Account, Chase Bank, 1939-1942	box 173	folder 1329
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust - Securities, 1937-1938	box 173	folder 1330
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madeline P. Gilbert, 1938-1940, 1948-1956	box 173	folder 1331
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust - Gifts, 1928-1951	box 173	folder 1332
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust, 1942-1944	box 173	folder 1333
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Madaline P. Gilbert - Trust, 1937-1941	box 173	folder 1334
---	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Agreements, additions, taxes.

### **File Plan note**

108P82

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - General, 1934-1953	box 174	folder 1335
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108P83

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - General, 1931-1965	box 174	folder 1336
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108P83

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - General, 1940, 1960	box 174	folder 1336A
---	---------	--------------

### **File Plan note**

108P83

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Restricted material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - General - Income Tax, 1934-1944	box 174	folder 1337
---	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108P83

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - General - Army Service, 1942	box 174	folder 1338
--	---------	-------------

### **File Plan note**

108P83

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted - Confidential material.

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust, 1937-1955	box 174	folder 1339
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

### **File Plan note**

108P83

---

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust - Custodian Account, 1943-1948	box 174	folder 1340
--	---------	-------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

**File Plan note**

108P83

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust, 1937-1946	box 174	folder 1341
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

**File Plan note**

108P83

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust - Legal Papers, 1939-1947	box 175	folder 1342
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

**File Plan note**

108P83

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust - Gifts, 1948-1951	box 175	folder 1343
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

**File Plan note**

108P83

Family of Alta Rockefeller Prentice - Spelman Prentice - Trust - Bank Statements, 1938-1951	box 175	folder 1344
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Committee, agreements, additions, bank statements.

**File Plan note**

108P83

**Miscellaneous File and Oversized**

Title/Description	Instances	
Miscellaneous File (A), 1937-1954	box 175	folder 1345
Miscellaneous File (A), 1953-1954	box 175	folder 1345A
Miscellaneous File (A), 1937-1961	box 175	folder 1346



Miscellaneous File (A), 1955-1961	box 175	folder 1346A
Miscellaneous File - Altman, Alfred/American Political Science Association, 1951-1960	box 176	folder 1347
Miscellaneous File - American Political Science Association, 1955	box 176	folder 1347A
Miscellaneous File - Lord & Taylor Awards, 1937-1955	box 176	folder 1348
Miscellaneous File (B), 1944-1961	box 176	folder 1349
Miscellaneous File (B), 1950-1961	box 176	folder 1349A
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Restricted material.		
Miscellaneous File - Baker, Mrs. Grace M. G./Biosophical Institute, 1943-1958	box 176	folder 1350
Miscellaneous File (C), 1945-1961	box 176	folder 1351
Miscellaneous File - Cuypers, Michael, 1930-1951	box 176	folder 1351A
Miscellaneous File (C), 1951-1961	box 176	folder 1351B
Miscellaneous File - Condolences, 1928-1960	box 176	folder 1352
Miscellaneous File (D), 1953-1959	box 177	folder 1353
Miscellaneous File - Divine, Father, 1932-1939	box 177	folder 1354
Miscellaneous File - Dirt Trails Association/Dimes/Demarest/Dodd, 1922-1955	box 177	folder 1355
Miscellaneous File (E), 1917-1961	box 177	folder 1356
Miscellaneous File (F), 1954-1961	box 177	folder 1357
Miscellaneous File (F), 1947-1962	box 177	folder 1357A
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Restricted material.		
Miscellaneous File (F), 1920-1954	box 178	folder 1357B
Miscellaneous File (F), 1940-1954	box 178	folder 1357C
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>  Restricted material.		
Miscellaneous File - Folk Arts/Dorothy Frooms/Forty Plus/Emmet Fox	box 178	folder 1358
Miscellaneous File - Dorothy Frooms, 1960	box 178	folder 1358A

Miscellaneous File (G), 1920-1961	box 178	folder 1359
Miscellaneous File (G), 1942-1961	box 178	folder 1359A
Miscellaneous File - Gardiner, Mrs. Alan H., 1939-1959	box 178	folder 1360
Miscellaneous File (H), 1917-1946	box 178	folder 1361
Miscellaneous File (H), 1935-1950	box 179	folder 1362
Miscellaneous File (H), 1948-1961	box 179	folder 1362A
Miscellaneous File - Hickey, John, 1946-1951	box 179	folder 1362B
Miscellaneous File - Hamilton, John C., 1931-1942	box 179	folder 1363
Miscellaneous File - Hamilton, Carl W., 1922-1939	box 179	folder 1364
Miscellaneous File - Holmes, Burton, 1943	box 179	folder 1365
Miscellaneous File - House, Irvin L., 1945	box 179	folder 1366
Miscellaneous File - Hungarian Refugee Appeals, 1956-1959	box 179	folder 1367
Miscellaneous File - Hungarian Refugee Appeals, 1956-1961	box 179	folder 1367A
Miscellaneous File (I), 1927-1961	box 179	folder 1368
Miscellaneous File (I), 1956-1958	box 179	folder 1368A
Miscellaneous File - International Ben Franklin Society, 1931-1954	box 179	folder 1369
Miscellaneous File - International Business Conference at Rye, 1944	box 179	folder 1370
Miscellaneous File (J), 1917-1960	box 179	folder 1371
Miscellaneous File (J), 1939-1960	box 179	folder 1371A
Miscellaneous File - Jones, Dr. E. Stanley, 1941-1958	box 179	folder 1372
Miscellaneous File - Johnson, Burton H., 1940-1959	box 179	folder 1373
Miscellaneous File (K), 1939-1961	box 180	folder 1374
Miscellaneous File - Knights of Columbus, 1914-1944	box 180	folder 1375
Miscellaneous File (L), 1921-1960	box 180	folder 1376
Miscellaneous File (L), 1944-1957	box 180	folder 1376A
Miscellaneous File - League for Less Noise, 1933-1956	box 180	folder 1377
Miscellaneous File - Leonard, William Jay, 1924-1950	box 180	folder 1378
Miscellaneous File (M), 1917-1956	box 180	folder 1379
Miscellaneous File (M), 1948-1961	box 180	folder 1380
Miscellaneous File (M), 1927-1952	box 180	folder 1380A

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Miscellaneous File - McCormick, Harold F., 1939-1949	box 181	folder 1381
Miscellaneous File - McCormick, Harold F., 1939	box 181	folder 1381A
<u>Conditions Governing Access note:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access note</b>		
Restricted material.		
Miscellaneous File - Mangone, George M., 1938-1956	box 181	folder 1382
Miscellaneous File - Mangone, George M., 1950	box 181	folder 1382A
Miscellaneous File - McAll Association, 1917-1950	box 181	folder 1383
Miscellaneous File - Mealy, Mrs., 1934-1944	box 181	folder 1384
Miscellaneous File (N), 1924-1960	box 181	folder 1385
Miscellaneous File (N), 1948-1960	box 181	folder 1385A
Miscellaneous File - New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, 1936-1961	box 181	folder 1386
Miscellaneous File - New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, 1959-1961	box 181	folder 1386A
Miscellaneous File - National Ski Patrol, 1948-1953	box 181	folder 1387
Miscellaneous File - New York Convention and Visitors Bureau, 1955-1960	box 181	folder 1388
Miscellaneous File - New York Kindergarten Association, 1939-1952	box 181	folder 1389
Miscellaneous File - Nurses Associations, 1959-1960	box 181	folder 1390
Miscellaneous File - Nurses Associations, 1960	box 181	folder 1390A
Miscellaneous File (O), 1924-1960	box 181	folder 1391
Miscellaneous File - Outdoor Cleanliness Association, 1934-1954	box 181	folder 1392
Miscellaneous File - Oxford Movement, 1936-1948	box 181	folder 1393
Miscellaneous File (P), 1922-1961	box 181	folder 1394
Miscellaneous File (P), 1961	box 181	folder 1394A
Miscellaneous File (P), 1920-1953	box 182	folder 1395
Miscellaneous File - Perry, Ervin, 1934-1957	box 182	folder 1396
Miscellaneous File - Public Interest, Incorporated, 1951-1953	box 182	folder 1397
Miscellaneous File - Palestine, 1924-1927	box 182	folder 1398
Miscellaneous File - Pauling, W. H., 1941	box 182	folder 1399

Miscellaneous File (Q), 1937-1958	box 182	folder 1400
Miscellaneous File (R), 1922-1961	box 182	folder 1401
Miscellaneous File (R), 1959	box 182	folder 1401A
Miscellaneous File - Random Reminiscences, 1925-1946	box 182	folder 1402
Miscellaneous File - Rowe, 1952-1955	box 182	folder 1403
Miscellaneous File - Roth, Mrs. Andrew W., 1954-1960	box 182	folder 1404
Miscellaneous File (S), 1954-1957	box 183	folder 1405
Miscellaneous File (S), 1954	box 183	folder 1405A
Miscellaneous File (S), 1921-1961	box 183	folder 1406
Miscellaneous File (S), 1952-1960	box 183	folder 1406A
Miscellaneous File (S), 1919-1946	box 183	folder 1407
Miscellaneous File (S), 1946-1951	box 183	folder 1408
Miscellaneous File (S), 1952	box 183	folder 1408A
Miscellaneous File - Simpson, Juliet H., 1929-1960	box 183	folder 1409
Miscellaneous File - Stevens, W. O., 1936-1947	box 183	folder 1410
Miscellaneous File - Social Unit Plan, 1931-1947	box 183	folder 1411
Miscellaneous File - Selover, George B., 1930-1938	box 183	folder 1412
Miscellaneous File - Saer, John B., 1947-1954	box 183	folder 1413
Miscellaneous File - Sprenger, W. J., 1927-1938	box 183	folder 1414
Miscellaneous File - Stark, R. Louis, 1947-1959	box 183	folder 1415
Miscellaneous File (T), 1921-1961	box 184	folder 1416
Miscellaneous File (T), 1921-1961	box 184	folder 1417
Miscellaneous File - Test, H. G., 1934-1938	box 184	folder 1418
Miscellaneous File - Todd, Karl W., 1954-1959	box 184	folder 1419
Miscellaneous File - Townsend Plan Letters, 1935-1958	box 184	folder 1420
Miscellaneous File (U-V), 1927-1961	box 184	folder 1421
Miscellaneous File - Vivisection, Protests Against, 1934-1940	box 184	folder 1422
Miscellaneous File - Vivisection, Protests Against, 1956	box 184	folder 1422A
Miscellaneous File - Vance, Miss Lucie F., 1921-1955	box 184	folder 1423
Miscellaneous File - Volbehr Collection of Incunabula, 1928-1939	box 184	folder 1424
Miscellaneous File (W), 1950-1960	box 185	folder 1425
Miscellaneous File (W), 1955	box 185	folder 1425A

Miscellaneous File (W), 1946-1949	box 185	folder 1426
Miscellaneous File (W), 1922-1943	box 185	folder 1427
Miscellaneous File (W), 1915-1929	box 185	folder 1428
Miscellaneous File - Calendar Reform, 1939-1961	box 185	folder 1429
Miscellaneous File - Calendar Reform, 1951-1961	box 185	folder 1429A
Miscellaneous File - Wise, Jennings C., 1943-1958	box 185	folder 1430
Miscellaneous File (X-Z), 1923-1960	box 185	folder 1431
Miscellaneous File (X-Z), 1954-1960	box 185	folder 1431A
Miscellaneous File - Young Man's Board of Trade, 1933-1949	box 185	folder 1432
Miscellaneous File - Young Man's Board of Trade, 1941	box 185	folder 1432A
Oversized material	box 187	